

English Grammar

(Tests)

موسسه تحقیقاتی آرمان

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 1 *Speaking already*

Q1 Can you hear what he is ?

- (a) saying (b) speaking (c) telling (d) talking

Q2 She hasn't come home ...

- (a) still (b) already (c) yet (d) till

Q3 I TV yesterday evening.

- (a) saw (b) looked (c) viewed (d) watched

Q4 We live..... the city centre.

- (a) near (b) next (c) by (d) nearby

Q5 She looks..... a famous film star.

- (a) as (b) like (c) similar (d) same

Q6 This television gives you thenews.

- (a) last (b) latest (c) least (d) later

Q7 I onlyone mistake in last night's test.

- (a) made (b) done (c) did (d) make

Q8 I want you to tell me the truth.

- (a) all (b) exact (c) real (d) whole

Q9 He is looking..... a present to buy his girlfriend.

- (a) for (b) at (c) in (d) on

Q10 That's what I would like ... Christmas.

- (a) for (b) at (c) in (d) on

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 2 *Drive carefully*

- Q1 You must not drink and thena car.
(a) lead (b) drive (c) take (d) guide
- Q2 Please be when you cross this road.
(a) careless (b) carefree (c) caring (d) careful
- Q3 Do what you like, I really don't.....
(a) concern (b) interested (c) dislike (d) mind
- Q4 If you want to that book remember to bring it back.
(a) borrow (b) lend (c) loan (d) owe
- Q5 When your train arrives, I'll..... you from the station.
(a) take (b) bring (c) fetch (d) remove
- Q6 I always get early in the summer.
(a) up (b) over (c) through (d) on
- Q7 When you first meet someone, you usually shake them the hand.
(a) with (b) on (c) in (d) by
- Q8 I have never her before.
(a) saw (b) seeing (c) seen (d) see
- Q9 The teacher asked her students to do their.....
(a) housework (b) homework (c) home duty (d) house job
- Q10 The police officer told the children always to tell the.....
(a) true (b) facts (c) information (d) truth

Q1 I'm terribly sorry but I .. what you said just now and I wonder if you could repeat it.

- (a) wasn't listen to (b) wasn't hearing (c) didn't hear (d) didn't hearing

Q2 I attentively to the lecture on philosophy but I still didn't understand much of it.

- (a) heard (b) listened (c) was hearing (d) was listen

Q3 Can you me all right over there because you are rather a long way away?

- (a) listening (b) hearing (c) listen (d) hear

Q4 I what you are saying but that still doesn't make me want to change my mind one little bit.

- (a) listen (b) hear (c) am listing (d) am hearing

Q5 I to the concert every Monday on the radio and I imagine I am there listening to it in person.

- (a) listen (b) am listening (c) hear (d) am hearing

Q6 I should explain that he finds it very difficult to follow your conversation because he is very hard of

- (a) listen to (b) listening (c) to hear (d) hearing

Q7 Now will you please me and pay attention to what I'm saying because it's very important.

- (a) hear (b) listen to (c) hearing (d) listening to

Q8 You've been making so much noise with your music that people at the far end of the road can you.

- (a) listen to (b) listening to (c) hear (d) hearing

Q9 He sometimes pretends he can't a single word you are saying but all the time he's taking it all in.

- (a) listen to (b) listening to (c) hear (d) hearing

Q10 I have been strange stories about you recently but I do hope that there is no substance in them.

- (a) listened to (b) listening to (c) heard (d) hearing

Q1 The brothers will school both together at the end of this year.

- (a) end (b) ending (c) finish (d) finishes

Q2 They wanted their daughter to improve her social skills and sent her to the famous school in Switzerland.

- (a) ends (b) ending (c) finishes (d) finishing

Q3 You can't miss it, it's that tall building right at the of the road.

- (a) end (b) ends (c) finish (d) finishes

Q4 Sadly their marriage of 25 years.in divorce.

- (a) ends (b) ended (c) finishes (d) finished

Q5 It didn't take long for the children to off the cakes and pastries that had not been eaten at the party.

- (a) end (b) ending (c) finish (d) finishing

Q6 He thought they would all share the cost of the meal but unfortunately he up paying for everybody.

- (a) end (b) ended (c) finish (d) finished

Q7 After the children had ...doing their homework, the whole family watched television.

- (a) ends (b) ended (c) finishes (d) finished

Q8 You could tell the time by him because he always work at exactly the same time every day.

- (a) ends (b) ended (c) finish (d) finished

Q9 I've written practically the whole book except for the last part and I just don't know how to the story.

- (a) end (b) ending (c) finish (d) finishing

Q10 To most people it seemed like a long and successful relationship and so it was a great surprise to learn that they had with each other.

- (a) ends (b) ended (c) finishes (d) finished

- Q1 Imy car to make sure it worked about ten minutes before I drove to work.
(a) began (b) started (c) begin (d) start
- Q2 My car very rarely first time when the weather is really cold.
(a) begins (b) beginning (c) starting (d) starts
- Q3 We off early on the first day of summer so that we could see the sun rise.
(a) began (b) started (c) starting (d) beginning
- Q4 I read the of that book but I couldn't possibly read the whole story.
(a) starting (b) start (c) beginning (d) begin
- Q5 I can't..... to understand why anyone would want to be cruel to animals.
(a) start (b) begin (c) starts (d) begins
- Q6 He..... off at me again simply because I had forgotten to lock the back door after I came home.
(a) started (b) began (c) begun (d) starts
- Q7 I won a lot of money by betting on that horse but it was simply a case of luck.
(a) start's (b) starter's (c) beginner's (d) beginning's
- Q8 As far as I was concerned when the accident happened, it was the of the end.
(a) start (b) begin (c) starting (d) beginning
- Q9 Who would like to off the debate?
(a) begin (b) start (c) begins (d) starting
- Q10 I would greatly appreciate it if you didn't up that old argument again.
(a) start (b) begin (c) starts (d) begins

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 6 *Modal Verbs*

- Q1 I.....go to see the doctor last week because I was very ill.
(a) must (b) must to (c) had to
- Q2 I could bought that car but I didn't have enough money to pay for the petrol.
(a) had (b) have (c) have to
- Q3 I.....go now because I am already late for my class.
(a) must (b) had (c) have
- Q4 I may..... . able to come to your party if I have the time.
(a) be (b) being (c) being to
- Q5 Do you clean the house every day or every week?
(a) must (b) have (c) have to
- Q6 I.....speak French without a problem now because I have had many lessons.
(a) may (b) can (c) have
- Q7 They do their homework today because it is a holiday at the school.
(a) must not (b) don't have (c) don't have to
- Q8 I.....help you with your shopping because you have a lot of bags.
(a) ought (b) ought to (c) thought
- Q9 When will you come and see us in our new house?
(a) can (b) be able to (c) must
- Q10 I may..... . go to Paris next week because there is a very big exhibition there.
(a) have (b) have to (c) had

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 7 *How to use the articles*

Q1 I only want little sugar in my tea, please.

- (a) a (b) the (c) such

Q2 In end we decided not to go to the cinema but to watch television.

- (a) the (b) this (c) an

Q3 It is important sometimes to stop and look around you at all the wonderful things

- (a) nature (b) in nature (c) in the nature

Q4 It is book that I have ever read.

- (a) funniest (b) a funniest (c) the funniest

Q5 I want to go to the cinema to see a film about and the French.

- (a) France (b) a France (c) the France

Q6 Can anyone give me ... please because I have just fallen over?

- (a) hand (b) a hand (c) the hand

Q7 The interesting thing about..is all the roads that they built in Britain.

- (a) Romans (b) a Romans (c) the Romans

Q8 She always said that when she grew up she wanted to be

- (a) doctor (b) a doctor (c) the doctor

Q9 I have left my book in and I would like you to get it for me.

- (a) kitchen (b) a kitchen (c) the kitchen

Q10 Are you studying foreign languages at school, like.....?

- (a) French (b) a French (c) the French

دنیسہ ذوقی
آمان

Relative Pronouns

Q1is that sitting over there in the corner?

- (a) Who (b) Whom (c) Which

Q2 I don't understand a word .. you are talking about.

- (a) what (b) that (c) who

Q3 They have a very large house roundthere are some lovely gardens.

- (a) that (b) which (c) whose

Q4 I'm looking at the photograph .you sent me with your letter.

- (a) which (b) who (c) whom

Q5 There is a new television programme called: ' wants to be a millionaire?'

- (a) Which (b) What (c) Who

Q6 I think you will see that this is the best museum you can find in the town.

- (a) that (b) which (c) who

Q7 The police want to find out. drove the red car into the shop window.

- (a) who (b) who's (c) whose

Q8 Did you meet the lady... uncle works in the library?

- (a) who (b) whose (c) who's

Q9 The person in the house next to mine knows someone met the Queen.

- (a) who (b) whom (c) which

Q10 The grass,.... I cut every week, seems to grow very quickly.

- (a) who (b) who's (c) which

موسسه تخصصی زبان آمان

Q1 I her every day and she never says hello to me.

- (a) see (b) am seeing (c) will see

Q2 What is the name of that picture which you on the wall.

- (a) look at (b) is looking at (c) are looking at

Q3 to see that film that is on at the cinema next week?

- (a) Do you go (b) Is you going (c) Are you going

Q4 every single thing which that man says?

- (a) Do you believe (b) Is you believing (c) Are you believing

Q5 Sometimes I what the teacher says to me.

- (a) don't understand (b) am not understanding (c) understand not

Q6 Later tonight I my uncle, who is ill in hospital.

- (a) visit (b) am visiting (c) are visiting

Q7 Why late every time we arrange to meet?

- (a) is he (b) he is (c) is he being

Q8 by air because the cost of flying is very high.

- (a) I don't often travel (b) I'm not often travelling
(c) I'll not often travelling

Q9 Next time you to my house, you must bring that book.

- (a) come (b) is coming (c) are coming

Q10 I to remember your name but I'm afraid I can't remember it.

- (a) try (b) am trying (c) will trying

Q1 If I win the lottery, I buy you a very big car as a present.

- (a) should (b) will (c) am

Q2I bought you a new car, would you be very happy?

- (a) When (b) If (c) As

Q3 If yougot that job, would you have been able to move to a new house?

- (a) have (b) had (c) will have

Q4 I would want very much to move to a new house if I that job.

- (a) have (b) having (c) had

Q5 Will you come to dinner with us if wea babysitter for you?

- (a) had found (b) will find (c) find

Q6 I will try very hard to come and have dinner at your house if I able to.

- (a) am (b) was (c) were

Q7 If I , you, I should work very hard so that I could earn more money.

- (a) am (b) were (c) are

Q8you able to lend me some money if I promise you that you will get it back very soon?

- (a) Are (b) Was (c) Were

Q9 If you really want to be helpful, then you..... to tell me the truth.

- (a) have (b) had (c) will have

Q10 If I very hard, I would have been able to stop smoking.

- (a) try (b) would have tried (c) had tried

- Q1 I expect you think I'm because I don't understand that.
(a) dumb (b) stupid (c) deaf (d) crazy
- Q2 Does anyone honestlywhat a politician says nowadays?
(a) discover (b) think (c) believe (d) credit
- Q3 I'm sure you're quite but many people disagree with you.
(a) write (b) right (c) all right (d) serious
- Q4 Do you know where the President of America ?
(a) leaves (b) lives (c) live (d) inhabits
- Q5 I've tried those tablets and they haven't done me any .. ,
(a) benefit (b) good (c) better (d) best
- Q6 I'm going for a few days so don't send me any more work.
(a) off (b) out (c) over (d) away
- Q7 This summer we wentholiday to Greece.
(a) on (b) off (c) in (d) by
- Q8 If you can't reach me at home, send me a
(a) postscript (b) email (c) letter (d) brief
- Q9 I believe it is.....to hold a door open for a lady.
(a) politic (b) polite (c) political (d) politeness
- Q10 It is considered bad to shout at someone.
(a) habits (b) ways (c) manners (d) custom

Q1 Which of these is a noun? It is..

- (a) thing (b) think (c) that (d) there

Q2 Which of these is a

passive sentence? It is

- (a) He's been there (b) He's been taken there
(c) He's been going there (d) He will have been there

Q3 Which of these is a preposition? It is

- (a) thorough (b) trough (c) through (d) throng

Q4 Which of these tenses is Past Perfect Simple? It

- (b) She has been laughing
(d) She was laughing

is

- (a) She had laughed (c) She laughed

Q5 Which of these is an adverb? It is

- (a) quickly (b) sly (c) quicker (d) quickest

Q6 Which of these tenses is Present Simple? It is

- (a) He spoke (b) He is speaking (c) He speaks (d) He will speak

Q7 Which of these is an adjective? It is

- (a) hard (b) hardly (c) harden (d) hardship

Q8 Which of these is a personal pronoun? It is

- (a) their (b) they (c) there (d) theirs

Q9 Which of these is a gerund? It is

- (a) go (b) goes (c) going (d) gone

Q10 Which of these is a past participle? It is

- (a) believing (b) believed (c) believes (d) belief

- Q1 What exercise do you like doing of all?
(a) next (b) best (c) after (d) before
- Q2 That's a good question but I need.....to think about it.
(a) time (b) space (c) length (d) width
- Q3 Don't worry, there's no need to answer.....I'm not in a hurry.
(a) firstly (b) fairly (c) immediately (d) easily
- Q4 There are so many things that it's difficult to.....
(a) put (b) follow (c) find (d) choose
- Q5 Oh, come on it's not that difficult.
(a) quickly (b) hardly (c) always (d) surely
- Q6 Well, I think it is and I it's an impossible question to answer.
(a) deliver (b) reckon (c) report (d) realize
- Q7 Do you want me to it easier for you?
(a) make (b) do (c) try (d) take
- Q8 Yes, I'd very much that.
(a) understand (b) consider (c) appreciate (d) appear
- Q9 All right let me ask you what you like doing least of..... ?
(a) everything (b) all (c) entire (d) that
- Q10 Oh, that's easy —..... .. to answer this test!
(a) trying (b) falling (c) putting (d) picking

Learn it by heart

Q1 I don't know how to learn new words by heart.

- (a) some time (b) sometimes (c) something

Q2 I often read short articles .. pets in my favourite magazine.

- (a) for (b) at (c) about

Q3 I think learning be interesting because otherwise you wouldn't ever be able to succeed.

- (a) can (b) should (c) must to

Q4 You will probably agree me.

- (a) with (b) for (c) in

Q5 If you have a question please feel to ask.

- (a) good (b) well (c) free

Q6 Thank you very much indeed, that's very kindyou.

- (a) from (b) for (c) of

Q7 We are really glad to have you as our..... and we will take good care of you.

- (a) containers (b) customers (c) costumiers

Q8 For the whole of next week we are planning to sell our new dictionaries at a special.....

- (a) price (b) prize (c) prise

Q9 As of now we still don't know if we will beto fulfil our contract.

- (a) reliable (b) able (c) capable

Q10 Don't worry, we are quite flexible and can make changes at time whatsoever.

- (a) some (b) any (c) one

آزمون
تأیید شده
www.isijournal.net

- Q1 You must admit flying in a hot air balloon is an amazing
- (a) expression (b) experience (c) expertise
- Q2 Can you remember the last time you such an exciting time?
- (a) have (b) having (c) had
- Q3 To be honest, I have never in a balloon.
- (a) flowed (b) flown (c) flying
- Q4 Really, then it's about time you tried it
- (a) in (b) out (c) on
- Q5 Are you really suggesting that we actually get into one of those ridiculous things?
- (a) shall (b) will (c) should
- Q6 Why not? There is nothing to be.. of. After all it won't be just us in the balloon.
- (a) fear (b) afraid (c) fright
- Q7 You must be joking. Have you forgotten how terrible I felt the last time we went somewhere plane?
- (a) in (b) with (c) by
- Q8 Oh, come on. Why do you have to be such a kill
- (a) joy (b) joke (c) fun
- Q9 That's not fair. You know full .what it feels like to be worried sick when everyone else is laughing at you.
- (a) good (b) well (c) fine
- Q10 All right you win. I promise I won't bring it again. Why don't just we go white water rafting instead?
- (a) on (b) up (c) in

Where am I?

- Q1 Excuse me I if you can help me.
(a) expect (b) hope (c) believe (d) wonder
- Q2 I certainly will if I
(a) could (b) can (c) can't (d) should
- Q3 Well, my..... is that I'm lost.
(a) problem (b) situation (c) hardship (d) difficult
- Q4 I see you have ain your car.
(a) card (b) route (c) map (d) drawing
- Q5 Yes, I have but I can't it.
(a) pursue (b) chase (c) control (d) follow
- Q6 Now, where are you for?
(a) doing (b) going (c) driving (d) making
- Q7 I want toto Nutfield Avenue.
(a) come (b) get (c) fetch (d) find
- Q8 I don't think that's going to be.....
(a) hard (b) hazard (c) hardship (d) hardly
- Q9 Why do you that?
(a) tell (b) announce (c) say (d) speak
- Q10 Because you're in that road now.
(a) simply (b) obviously (c) absolutely (d) right

موسسه تحقیقاتی آمان

- Q1 Whatto be the trouble?
(a) ought (b) looks (c) seems (d) tries
- Q2 It..... every time I drink a cup of tea.
(a) happens (b) goes (c) does (d) happened
- Q3 Can you give me a little more ?
(a) exact (b) particular (c) detail (d) fact
- Q4 Well, I get a ,. in my right eye every time I drink a cup of tea.
(a) hurt (b) shoot (c) feel (d) pain
- Q5 Do you drink a of tea with sugar?
(a) much (b) lot (c) huge (d) many
- Q6 Yes, I
- (a) did (b) have (c) do (d) done
- Q7 I can't..... give up drinking tea, doctor.
(a) probably (b) possibly (c) likely (d) impossibly
- Q8 I'm not.....you to do that but next time you drink tea with sugar...
(a) placing (b) indicating (c) speaking (d) asking
- Q9 Yes, doctor I'm sorry I you.
(a) intervened (b) intersected (c) interrupted (d) interfered
- Q10 Next time you drink tea with sugar, don't forget to the spoon.
(a) reject (b) replace (c) repeat (d) remove

- Q1 Now let's go to our weather forecaster, Mary.
(a) on (b) out (c) over (d) against
- Q2 Yes, thank you and I'm afraid it's not very bright at the moment.
(a) seeming (b) appearing (c) seeing (d) looking
- Q3 The trouble is that there are some very rain clouds over the north.
(a) fat (b) heavy (c) weighing (d) dragging
- Q4 These will some rainfall later this morning.
(a) bear (b) carry (c) produce (d) present
- Q5 Then the clouds will further south in the afternoon.
(a) transport (b) convey (c) direct (d) move
- Q6 And by early evening the country will see the rain.
(a) whole (b) total (c) complete (d) hole
- Q7 But things will tomorrow.
(a) better (b) improvise (c) increase (d) improve
- Q8 In the early morning the sun will make an
(a) apparition (b) appearance (c) appearing (d) appear
- Q9 But you'll have to be quick because it soon
(a) despairs (b) disappoints (c) deserts (d) disappears
- Q10 And of course after that our old friend rain
(a) repeats (b) reports (c) returns (d) reacts

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 19 *On TV tonight*

- Q1 Good evening. Let me tell you what's in for you on television tonight
(a) shop (b) market (c) store (d) screen
- Q2 It will be a bit of a mixed
- (a) sack (b) holder (c) container (d) bag
- Q3 To startwe have comedy.
(a) with (b) up (c) out (d) in
- Q4 This will be a programme presenting that comedian, George Blair.
(a) populated (b) popular (c) populous (d) poplar
- Q5 After that we have theshow on the latest hits.
(a) regimented (b) regulated (c) regular (d) ruled
- Q6 Next we'll have the news.
(a) latest (b) newest (c) later (d) newer
- Q7 This will be read by the very pretty..... Penny Lane.
(a) newsagent (b) newscaster (c) newsbringer (d) newspaper
- Q8 At.....I think she's very pretty.
(a) last (b) lost (c) less (d) least
- Q9 And the following programmes are all..... as far as I'm concerned.
(a) boring (b) bored (c) board (d) boarding
- Q10 Because after the news Penny and I are on a date.
(a) doing (b) making (c) going (d) taking

Q1 Don't you those bells..?

- (a) ponder (b) elaborate (c) think (d) educate

Q2 I'm sorry I can't hear a word you're saying.

- (a) horribly (b) considerably (c) definitely (d) awfully

Q3 I was trying to say was.

- (a) All (b) Everything (c) Nothing (d) Something

Q4 Sorry you'll have to speak

- (a) to (b) up (c) along (d) through

Q5 I'll have one moreand then..

- (a) come (b) find (c) go (d) leave

Q6 It's no..... I can't hear you.

- (a) try (b) point (c) idea (d) use

Q7 Now I've shut the window and I'll make one more

- (a) attempt (b) tempt (c) trial (d) experiment

Q8 I wanted to say.

- (a) closely (b) simply (c) naturally (d) quickly

Q9 Ah that's better now I can't hear those awful bells. Now what was it you wanted to say?

- (a) more (b) most (c) mostly (d) much

Q10 It doesn't really... now. I just wanted to say how beautiful the bells sounded.

- (a) matter (b) care (c) help (d) hold

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 21 *Sailing*

Q1me what did you do at the weekend?

- (a) Say (b) Speak (c) Announce (d) Tell

Q2 Oh, it was a complete !

- (a) accident (b) happening (c) disaster (d) event

Q3 Why, what..... ?

- (a) happened (b) occurred (c) arrived (d) evolved

Q4 Well, the..... was to go sailing.

- (a) picture (b) sketch (c) plan (d) drawing

Q5 That interesting.

- (a) rings (b) looks (c) hears (d) sounds

Q6 In.....I agree.

- (a) idea (b) philosophy (c) theory (d) belief

Q7 But not in , eh?

- (a) practices (b) practice (c) practical (d) practicing

Q8 Exactly, in fact I almost ...

- (a) downed (b) dropped (c) dripped (d) drowned

Q9 That..... have been horrible. So what are you doing this weekend?

- (a) must (b) may (c) can (d) should

Q10 I'm starting a of swimming lessons.

- (a) line (b) course (c) run (d) row

Q1 Mike: I like anything to do with sport

- (a) Have you? (b) Did you? (c) Do you? (d) Are you?

Q2

Mike: We went to Paris last summer. Jane:

- (a) I never go there too. (c) I never did there. (b) I never went there. (d) I've never been there.

Q3

Mike: She always goes to work on a bike. Jane:

- (a) She is very healthy. (b) She must be very healthy. (d) She might be very healthy. (c) She can be very healthy.

Q4

Mike: They went on strike last week. Jane:

- (a) What on earth for? (b) Are they on earth? (d) Why on earth to? (c) Do they live on earth?

Q5

Mike: More people die from eating fatty food than from smoking. Jane:

- (a) You must be ridiculous! (c) You must be smiling! (b) You must be laughing! (d) You must be joking!

Q6

Mike: You know he failed all his examinations? Jane:

- (a) I must believe it. (c) I might believe it. (b) I don't believe it. (d) I ought to believe it.

Q7

Mike: It's getting very late, we must hurry up. Jane:

- (a) Point got. (b) Point received. (c) Point taken. (d) Point held.

Q8

Mike: I haven't stopped working for eight hours today.

Jane:

- (a) My heart bleeds for you. (c) My heart beats for you. (b) My heart breaks for you. (d) My heart hurts for you.

Q9

Mike: You know the boss will be angry with you. Jane:

- (a) I'm not caring. (c) I care nothing. (b) I'm not at all caring. (d) I don't care.

Q10

Mike: I wonder if you could help me with this problem.

Jane:

- (a) Probe me. (b) Try me. (c) Examine me. (d) Practise me.

- Q1 Mike: 'I could try another source if you like.' Jane: '
.....'
(a) There's no point. (b) There's no end. (c) There's no idea. (d) There's no angle.
- Q2 Mike: 'I could give you a lift to the station.' Jane: "

(a) There's no requirement. (c) There's no aim. (b) There's no practicality. (d) There's no need.
- Q3 Mike: 'I suppose they might get the contract.' Jane:
'.....'
(a) There's little notice of that. (c) There's little chance of that. (b) There's little dream of that. (d) There's little thought of that.
- Q4 Mike: 'If the party wins the next by-election, things might get better.' Jane: '

(a) There's no case of that. (b) There's no chance of that. (d) There's no concept of that.
(c) There's no promise of that.
- Q5 Mike: 'What do you think are the chances of finding people still alive?' Jane: '

(a) There's little picture, really. (b) There's little imagination, really. (d) There's little hope, really.
(c) There's little perception, really.
- Q6 Mike: 'I hope I haven't left it too late to apply.' Jane:
'.....'

(a) There's still opportunity. (c) There's still time. (b) There's still try. (d) There's yet time.
- Q7 Mike: 'I wonder what she'll get up to next.' Jane:
'.....'

(a) There's no finding. (c) There's no guessing. (b) There's no knowing. (d) There's no seeing.
- Q8 Mike: 'I wonder if we could call at the post office first.' Jane: '
(a) There's no time. (b) There's no event. (c) There's no timing. (d) There's no series.
(c) There's no timing. (d) There's no series. can you?'
- Q9 Mike: 'You just can't believe what they'll think up next, Jane: '

(a) There's no believing. (c) There's no saying. (b) There's no crediting.
(d) There's no announcing.
- Q10 Mike: 'I just think they've wasted their time, don't you?' Jane: '

(a) There's no admitting it. (c) There's no decrying it. (b) There's no assigning it. (d) There's no denying it.

Q1

Mike: 'Do you know what I did last night?' Jane: ''

- (a) I shrink to think. (b) I don't think. (c) I will not think. (d) I do not think.

Q2

Mike: 'I bet you don't know what happened at the party?' Jane: ''

- (a) I will not imagine. (b) I do not imagine. (c) I must not imagine. (d) I can't imagine.

Q3

Mike: 'Do you know how much the bill has come to?'

Jane: '.....'

- (a) I dare think. (b) I daren't think.
(c) I dare to think. (d) I will not dare to think.

Q4

Mike: 'Guess how much income tax I pay.' Jane: ''

.....'

- (a) I haven't a thought. (b) I haven't a belief. (d) I haven't a clue.
(c) I haven't a point.

Q5

Mike: 'Then you add the square root and multiply by 67, do you follow?' Jane: ''

- (a) Sorry, it's over me. (b) Sorry, it's past me. (d) Sorry, it's after me.
(c) Sorry, it's beyond me.

Q6

Mike: 'Do you understand what he's on about?' Jane: ''

.....'

- (a) No, it's long above my head. (c) No, it's route above my head. (d) No, it's way above my head.
(b) No, it's road above my head.

Q7

Mike: 'I assume you're following the argument, aren't you.' Jane: ''

- (a) No, it's all German to me. (c) No, it's all Spanish to me. (b) No, it's all Greek to me.
(d) No, it's all Latin to me.

Q8

Mike: 'It's amazing when you learn what technology can do, isn't it?' Jane: ''

- (a) The mind trembles. (b) The mind wobbles. (c) The mind stumbles. (d) The mind boggles.

Q9

Mike: 'So what do you think is the answer?' Jane: ''

.....'

- (a) No idea. (b) Not idea. (c) Negative idea. (d) Small idea.

Q10

Mike: 'Then you take away the first number — are you with me?' Jane: ''

- (a) No, you've thrown me. (c) No, you've turned me. (b) No, you've hit me. (d) No, you've lost me.

Q1

John: 'Thank you so much.' Sue: '.....'

- (a) No problem. (b) Any problem. (c) A problem. (d) Some problem.

Q2

John: 'I am most grateful.'

Sue: '.....'

- (a) You are welcoming. (b) You welcome. (c) You're welcome. (d) You are welcomed.

Q3

John: 'Thank you very much for helping me.' Sue: '.....'

- (a) You don't mention it. (c) You mention it. (b) No mention of it. (d) Don't mention it.

Q4

John: 'That was very thoughtful of you to do that.' Sue: '.....'

- (a) Forgetful. (b) Forget it. (c) I've forgotten. (d) Don't forget it.

Q5

John: 'I really appreciate your kindness this last week.' Sue: '.....'

- (a) It pleased me. (b) It was pleasing. (c) It was my pleasure. (d) It was pleasant.

Q6

John: 'I must say you really helped us out when we lost those passports.' Sue: '.....'

- (a) It was the least I could do. (c) I couldn't do less. (b) I couldn't do more. (d) I couldn't do least.

Q7

John: 'Your advice this morning was much appreciated.' Sue: '.....'

- (a) All to do with service. (b) All part of the service. (c) All the section of the service. (d) The whole of the service.

Q8

John: 'We'd like to give you this small present to show our gratitude.' Sue: '.....'

- (a) It's really not needed. (b) It's really not wanted. (c) It's really not demanded. (d) It's really not necessary.

Q9

John: 'By the way, I've paid the taxi driver.' Sue: '.....'

- (a) You mustn't have. (b) You couldn't have. (c) You shouldn't have. (d) You can't have.

Q10

John: 'And as a special thank you for all you've done, we're treating you to a meal out.' Sue: '.....'

- (a) You're very stupid. (b) You're really naughty. (c) You're really horrible. (d) You're really wicked.

- Q1 Jill: 'I got that job even though you didn't think I stood a chance.' Frank: '.....'
(a) You always did! (b) You never did! (c) You sometimes did! (d) You often did!
- Q2 Jill: 'I had some good news today — I've won the lottery.'
Frank: '.....'
(a) Well I never! (b) Well I rarely!
(c) Well I frequently! (d) Well I occasionally!
- Q3 Jill: 'We've collected thousands of pounds this week for charity.'
Frank: '.....'
(a) Goodness you! (b) Goodness them! (c) Goodness us! (d) Goodness me!
- Q4 Jill: 'She came top in the exam grades this summer.'
Frank: '.....'
(a) Well made. (b) Well held. (c) Well got. (d) Well done.
- Q5 Jill: 'After all that effort we didn't manage to sell a single one.'
Frank: '.....'
(a) What a loss! (b) What a shame! (c) What a job! (d) What a crime!
- Q6 Frank: 'You know I put money in that company — well it's gone bankrupt.'
Jill: '.....'
(a) Stiff luck! (b) Solid luck! (c) Hard luck! (d) Thick luck!
- Q7 Jill: 'I've waited 3 hours for a bus now.'
Frank: '.....'
(a) What a bore! (b) What a boar! (c) What bores! (d) What boars!
- Q8 Jill: 'Look at all the work I've done, aren't you impressed?'
Frank: '.....'
(a) I am amazing! (b) I am amazed! (c) I amaze! (d) I am being amazed!
- Q9 Frank: 'I hear that the Government is going to abolish income tax.'
Jill: '.....'
(a) That is the day! (b) That could be the day!
(c) That may be the day! (d) That'll be the day!
- Q10 Frank: 'They say that all this rubbish is going to be taken away tomorrow.'
Jill: '.....'
(a) I believe when I see it. (b) I'll believe it when seen.
(c) I'll believe it when I see it. (d) I see it when I believe.

- Q1 You said you would
- (a) would you? (b) did you? (c) had you? (d) didn't you?
- Q2 She's definitely not coming
- (a) will she? (b) isn't she? (c) is she? (d) can she?
- Q3 It drives you mad.....
- (a) is it? (b) does it? (c) doesn't it? (d) won't it?
- Q4 It won't hurt
- (a) does it? (b) will it? (c) can it? (d) did it?
- Q5 I think you ought to go.....
- (a) ought you? (b) do I? (c) don't you? (d) do you?
- Q6 You must go
- (a) mustn't you? (b) have you? (c) had you? (d) must I?
- Q7 It happened yesterday.....
- (a) had it? (b) has it? (c) didn't it? (d) did it?
- Q8 She's always late.....
- (a) is it? (b) isn't she? (c) isn't it? (d) was she?
- Q9 They're selling their house .
- (a) will they? (b) haven't they? (c) aren't they? (d) have they?
- Q10 No-one understood that word.....
- (a) does he? (b) did you? (c) didn't they? (d) did they?

- Q1 Sarah: 'I want you to give me some more money.'
Paul: '....'
- Q2 Sarah: 'You're being very rude!'
Paul: '....'
- Q3 Sarah: 'I've torn up your homework essay!' Paul: '.....'
- Q4 Sarah: 'I can't take any more.' Paul: '.....'
- Q5 Sarah: 'She hates the sight of him.' Paul: '.....'
- Q6 Sarah: 'I would prefer to go by air.' Paul: '.....'
- Q7 Sarah: 'I won't listen to you any more.' Paul: '.....'
- Q8 Paul: 'I spent thousands on that car.' Sarah: '.....'
- Q9 Sarah: 'You mustn't eat with your mouth full.' Paul: '.....'
- Q10 Sarah: 'That's not allowed you know.' Paul: '.....'
- (a) Oh you want, do you? (c) Oh you do, do you? (b) Oh you'd like, would you? (d) Oh you give, do you?
- (a) Oh I have, have I? (b) I am, you think? (c) Oh I am, am I? (d) Oh it is, is it?
- (a) That'll be nice, will it? (b) That's nice, is it? (d) That's nice, isn't it?
- (a) Oh you can, can you? (c) Oh, you can't, can you? (b) Oh you could, could you? (d) Oh you could, could you?
- (a) She did, did she? (b) She does, does she?
(c) She hates, does she? (d) She doesn't hate, does she?
- (a) Oh you would, would you? (c) Oh you prefer, don't you? (b) Oh you did, did you?
(d) Oh, you wouldn't will you?
- (a) So you will, will you? (c) So you won't, will you? (b) So you don't, do you? (d) So you do, don't you?
- (a) Oh, you have, have you? (c) Oh you do, do you? (b) Oh you did, did you? (d) Oh you do, don't you?
- (a) Oh I must, must I? (c) Oh I have to, have I? (b) Oh I can't, can I?
(d) Oh I mustn't, must I?
- (a) Oh you do, don't you? (c) Oh it isn't, is it? (b) Oh it is, isn't it?
(d) Oh it won't, will it?

- Q1 You'd rather I kept quiet about it
(a) did you? (b) had you? (c) wouldn't you? (d) do you?
- Q2 He used to work in the city
(a) had he? (b) does he? (c) has he? (d) didn't he?
- Q3 He has his lunch at the office.....
(a) had he? (b) did he? (c) hadn't he? (d) doesn't he?
- Q4 In that case he'll have to look for a new job.....
(a) shall he? (b) won't he? (c) isn't he? (d) does he?
- Q5 You wouldn't want me to do that.....
(a) would you? (b) will you? (c) did you? (d) do you?
- Q6 He really didn't need to speak to me like that.....
(a) does he? (b) has he? (c) will he? (d) did he?
- Q7 Come back in the morning
(a) do you? (b) have you? (c) will you? (d) don't you?
- Q8 You like milk in your tea
(a) can you? (b) have you? (c) don't you? (d) did you?
- Q9 You are just the sort of person who would say that
(a) would you? (b) wouldn't you? (c) don't you? (d) aren't you?
- Q10 You shouldn't have done that
(a) could you? (b) should you? (c) couldn't you? (d) didn't you?

موسسه تحقیقاتی آمان

- Q1 So did you give the book to?
(a) his (b) him (c) he
- Q2 Of course I did. I gave back on Tuesday.
(a) them (b) its (c) it
- Q3 Well, he says that he doesn't trust ..
(a) yours (b) you (c) them
- Q4 He doesn't trust. ?
(a) I (b) it (c) me
- Q5 That's exactly what he said about ...
(a) you (b) yours (c) me
- Q6 I find that difficult to believe. Do you trust?
(a) his (b) me (c) my
- Q7 Well you and your wife have borrowed things sometimes and ... back.
(a) they (b) theirs (c) them
- Q8 Well I think you're being very unfair to
(a) our (b) us (c) ours
- Q9 In that case just look at the table and tell what you see.
(a) my (b) I (c) me
- Q10 Oh dear, I can see . That must be the book I haven't given back.
(a) them (b) it (c) him

Q1 does that car belong to?

- (a) Who (b) Which (c) Whose

Q2 Excuse me but shouldn't you say to does that car belong to?

- (a) which (b) that (c) whom

Q3 That's another way of saying it. I'm talking about the car parked over there.

- (a) who's (b) that's (c) who

Q4 do you think would have a car like that?

- (a) Whom (b) That (c) Who

Q5 Well, I should say someone for ... money is no object.

- (a) whom (b) who (c) that

Q6 The car to you are referring happens to be mine!

- (a) that (b) whom (c) which

Q7 That's interesting. We are talking about the car has a red roof.

- (a) that (b) who (c) that's

Q8 Yes, it's the best car ... I've ever had. Why do you ask?

- (a) which (b) that (c) who

Q9 Well, I think you ought to speak to that man standing with a notebook in front of the car.

- (a) which (b) whom (c) who's

Q10 Oh no! It's a traffic warden putting a parking ticket on my car and I haven't any money to pay the fine I'll have to pay.

- (a) whose (b) which (c) who

Q1 Once there was a young man who called Icarus.

- (a) myself (b) himself (c) herself

Q2 His father always wanted his children to look after and do what they wanted.

- (a) themselves (b) ourselves (c) herself

Q3 The trouble was that Icarus always wanted to put into danger.

- (a) herself (b) itself (c) himself

Q4 His father said again and again if we don't take care, we'd hurt

- (a) themselves (b) yourselves (c) ourselves

Q5 Icarus shocked his father with an idea that he was going to try out on

- (a) himself (b) themselves (c) herself

Q6 He had watched birds fly by throwing into the air.

- (a) yourselves (b) themselves (c) ourselves

Q7 His sister said she would like to push into the air and fly but she was too frightened.

- (a) itself (b) himself (c) herself

Q8 Icarus said he would try and he promised his father: I will not injure

- (a) yourself (b) myself (c) ourselves

Q9 The last words his father said before Icarus left were: Look after

- (a) yourself (b) himself (c) myself

Q10 Unfortunately Icarus went too near the sun and the wax on his wings melted and the feathers worked and he fell on the ground and died.

- (a) itself (b) yourselves (c) themselves

free

آمان

- Q1 Anna is.....
(a) teacher (b) teachers (c) a teacher (d) one teacher
- Q2 boss said that you work hard.
(a) Your (b) Yours (c) You're (d) You
- Q3 Every week I work five days and I get two days
.....
(a) after (b) off (c) not (d) no
- Q4 Ia job at the
bank.
(a) got (b) get (c) take (d) like
- Q5 Do you like Microsoft... Macintosh computers
..... more?
(a) from (b) or (c) but (d) of
- Q6 Do you have.. children?
(a) much (b) very (c) any (d) all
- Q7 His will not write. It is out of ink.
(a) pencil (b) friend (c) television (d) pen
- Q8 Who won the soccer .?
.....
(a) sport (b) gain (c) game (d) throw
- Q9 Your break is from noon to 1 pm.
(a) supper (b) breakfast (c) dinner (d) lunch
- Q10 The police all . uniforms.
(a) wear (b) eat (c) use (d) save

- Q1 The pencils and paper on your desk.
(a) to be (b) is (c) are (d) be
- Q2do you like to do on the weekends?
(a) How (b) What (c) Who (d) Where
- Q3 My sister is.. home today.
(a) at (b) in (c) the (d) on
- Q4am an engineer.
(a) You (b) He (c) We (d) I
- Q5 The bathroom is . to the front door.
(a) next (b) far (c) opposite (d) away
- Q6 He always works hard
(a) much (b) very (c) great (d) quietly
- Q7 Do you ...time to go to the store for me?
(a) like (b) go (c) have (d) give
- Q8 She is....athlete.
(a) good (b) well (c) a (d) an
- Q9 There are 12 ..in a year.
(a) days (b) weeks (c) months (d) hours
- Q10 Driving to work in a car is much than riding a bicycle.
(a) faster (b) fast (c) fastest (d) more faster

- Q1 Yesterday ...was very sunny outside.
(a) he (b) it (c) she (d) they
- Q2 She to swim when it is hot.
(a) loves (b) love (c) loved (d) loving
- Q3 In some countries it never
(a) snow (b) snowing (c) had snowed (d) snows
- Q4 Do you like hot weathernot?
(a) but (b) or (c) because (d) so
- Q5 I like it ... it rains.
(a) when (b) who (c) why (d) whom
- Q6 Have you .. made a snowman?
(a) forever (b) always (c) ever (d) every
- Q7 The sky is ...cloudy today.
(a) much (b) very (c) many (d) a lot
- Q8 It looks .. a storm is coming.
(a) as (b) that (c) like (d) of
- Q9 I am wet. ... my umbrella broke.
(a) because (b) or (c) if (d) so
- Q10 Laura wears gloves.her hands will stay warm.
(a) or (b) that (c) why (d) so

- Q1 My desk is a ..., I should clean it.
(a) messy (b) slob (c) mess (d) sloppy
- Q2 Valerie spilled water.my paperwork.
(a) in (b) on (c) at (d) across
- Q3 Will you please take the trash?
(a) out (b) over (c) from (d) of
- Q4 I like pencils .. than pens.
(a) best (b) the best (c) better (d) more good
- Q5 My old job was , than this one.
(a) more easier (b) easiest (c) most easy (d) easier
- Q6 Tom works the ... of anyone.
(a) hardest (b) harder (c) most hard (d) more harder
- Q7 This is the .. assignment I have ever had.
(a) difficult (b) more difficult (c) most difficult (d) diffultest
- Q8 My boss is very
(a) nicer (b) nice (c) nicest (d) much nice
- Q9 Do you walk ... take the bus to work?
(a) because (b) from (c) but (d) or
- Q10 The janitor cleans the office night.
(a) total (b) all of (c) every (d) very

- Q1 She likes
..... running.
(a) go (b) to go (c) gone (d) goes
- Q2 John his bicycle every day.
(a) ride (b) ridden (c) rides (d) to ride
- Q3 to school every day.
(a) walk (b) walks (c) walking (d) to walk
- Q4 play guitar all the time.
(a) She (b) He (c) Us (d) They
- Q5 Do you like .. ?
(a) dance (b) of dance (c) to dance (d) danced
- Q6 When I was a child I to climb trees.
(a) liked (b) would like (c) was liking (d) like
- Q7 It is a good idea.. every day.
(a) to exercise (b) exercise (c) exercising (d) exercises
- Q8 We went... every day in our neighbors' swimming pool.
(a) swim (b) swam (c) had swam (d) swimming
- Q9 There a race next week.
(a) to be (b) was (c) will be (d) are
- Q10 Soccer now a popular sport in most countries.
(a) was (b) has been (c) am (d) is

- Q1 one of you is coming to my house later?
(a) Who (b) Which (c) Why (d) How
- Q2 are you going to get home from work?
(a) Which (b) Who (c) How (d) What
- Q3 is that guy talking to your sister?
(a) Which (b) Whose (c) Who (d) Whom
- Q4 She wants to know . you like your coffee.
(a) how (b) what (c) which (d) who
- Q5 Let me know ..you hear from your mother.
(a) who (b) which (c) whose (d) when
- Q6 would you like on your hamburger?
(a) How (b) What (c) When (d) Which
- Q7 dog is that?
(a) Who (b) When (c) Whose (d) Where
- Q8 This is ... I want to be when I grow up.
(a) why (b) when (c) which (d) what
- Q9 My mother is the one sings on TV every morning.
(a) whom (b) which (c) who (d) whose
- Q10 shoes are those?
(a) Why (b) Whose (c) Whom (d) Who

- Q1 I live in the big ^{house} the corner.
(a) on (b) in (c) of (d) to
- Q2 My son goes .. English classes 5 days a week.
(a) with (b) by (c) to (d) from
- Q3 My friend Anna lives England.
(a) from (b) at (c) on (d) in
- Q4 The milk goes .. the refrigerator.
(a) on (b) in (c) of (d) at
- Q5 Will you come .. me to the store?
(a) with (b) along (c) to (d) by
- Q6 My car will not start because it is gas.
(a) full of (b) out with (c) out of (d) with no
- Q7 Please put the plates the table.
(a) over (b) for (c) to (d) on
- Q8 I like to eat ice cream chocolate sauce on top.
(a) at (b) with (c) in (d) to
- Q9 Were you ... church yesterday?
(a) at (b) to (c) on (d) for
- Q10 I am work right now.
(a) with (b) at (c) of (d) on

- Q1 you please bring me my notebook?
(a) Will (b) May (c) Do (d) Should
- Q2 you please bring me my notebook?
(a) Did (b) Would (c) Have (d) Might
- Q3 you please bring me my notebook?
(a) Should (b) Do (c) Can (d) Haven't
- Q4 you please bring me my notebook?
(a) Shall (b) Could (c) May (d) Must
- Q5 you want some water?
(a) Can (b) Have (c) May (d) Do
- Q6 you like some water?
(a) Can (b) May (c) Would (d) Do
- Q7 I ride with you to work?
(a) Would (b) Can (c) Let (d) Have
- Q8 I ride with you to work?
(a) Does (b) Haven't (c) Allow (d) May
- Q9 I could ride with you to work?
(a) Is there any way (b) Ain't there no way
(c) Might there some way (d) Aren't there some ways
- Q10I ride with you to work?
(a) Will you mind if (b) Could you mind if (c) Would you mind if (d) Can you mind if

- Q1 Flowers ... good.
(a) stink (b) feel (c) smell (d) watch
- Q2 Mycolour is green.
(a) preferred (b) like (c) most liked (d) favourite
- Q3 My mom is... Africa.
(a) of (b) from (c) to (d) out
- Q4 There are 7 kids . my family.
(a) to (b) in (c) of (d) at
- Q5of my parents live in the United States of America.
(a) Lots (b) The two (c) All (d) Both
- Q64 of my grandparents are still alive.
(a) Both (b) None (c) All (d) Many
- Q7you leave my shoes outside last night?
(a) Did (b) Do (c) Will (d) Would
- Q8 I really like ...spaghetti.
(a) of eat (b) to eat (c) eat (d) ate
- Q9drive me home later?
(a) Do you think you can (c) Did (b) You can (d) Is possible
- Q10 It is a rule: if you ride in my car you wear your seatbelt.
(a) may (b) might (c) can (d) have to

- Q1 Our couch is soft.
(a) very (b) much (c) lots (d) tons
- Q2 Our house . . . 3 bedrooms.
(a) is of (b) is with (c) has (d) have
- Q3 Does your dog live inside outside?
(a) but (b) because (c) though (d) or
- Q4 Does your . . . have a dishwasher?
(a) living room (b) bathroom (c) dining room (d) kitchen
- Q5 All of the walls are. white.
(a) paint (b) painted (c) to paint (d) painting
- Q6 There is a ... the floor in the living room.
rug .
(a) in (b) under (c) on (d) next to
- Q7 The gets 6 channels.
(a) cat (b) tree (c) television (d) microwave
- Q8 Our table is .. for 8 people.
(a) big (b) enough big (c) a lot big (d) big enough
- Q9 Do you lock the front door night?
(a) for (b) at (c) on (d) from
- Q10 I will.... the clothes after you fold them.
(a) put up (b) put next (c) put under (d) in put

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 45 *Much, many, a lot, lots*

Q1 How people are coming?

- (a) lots (b) much (c) a lot (d) many

Q2 How ... does the book cost?

- (a) much (b) many (c) lots (d) a lot

Q3 Do you need ..milk for this recipe?

- (a) many (b) big (c) much (d) much of

Q4 I need to practice pianobefore the concert.

- (a) much (b) very (c) many (d) a lot

Q5 I have.. ..of homework to do before tomorrow.

- (a) a ton (b) a tan (c) a million (d) a much

Q6 How ... water do you drink every day?

- (a) many (b) much (c) lots of (d) very

Q7 You are .. smart.

- (a) much (b) many (c) very (d) lots

Q8 I have.. .. of friends.

- (a) much (b) very (c) lots (d) many

Q9 You are honest person.
a

- (a) ton (b) very (c) many (d) much

Q10 Do you have.. ants in your house?

- (a) much (b) many (c) a lot (d) very

Elementary Adjectives

- Q1 If I am not right I am
(a) wrong (b) certain (c) correct (d) un-right
- Q2 If you are not taller you are
(a) the short (b) shorter (c) shortest (d) short
- Q3 The car is not ..., it is slow.
(a) speed (b) unhurried (c) fast (d) powerful
- Q4 Today it is not hot, it is
(a) cold (b) un-hot (c) hotter (d) colder
- Q5 If I am not weak I am .
(a) weaker (b) pretty (c) bright (d) strong
- Q6 I do not get up ..., I get up early.
(a) night (b) day (c) late (d) first
- Q7 He is the heaviest and I am the
(a) lightest (b) lighter (c) light (d) heavier
- Q8 What goes up must come
(a) over (b) down (c) nice (d) left
- Q9 At the stop sign do not turn right, turn
.....
(a) light (b) wrong (c) straight (d) left
- Q10 My mom's hair is not straight, it is
(a) long (b) short (c) curly (d) grey

موسسه تحقیقاتی آمان

- Q1 Mike: Where are youtoday?
(a) go (b) gone (c) going (d) goes
- Q2 Linda: I really want to go
(a) shops (b) shopping (c) shop (d) shopped
- Q3 Mike: What's . with the shops here?
(a) wrong (b) incorrect (c) false (d) funny
- Q4 Linda: Nothing really but there is more in the town.
(a) choosing (b) choose (c) chosen (d) choice
- Q5 Mike: That's true but you have to a long time for a bus.
(a) attend (b) expect (c) wait (d) await
- Q6 Linda: Yes, I.. waiting for 30 minutes already.
(a) will be (b) have been (c) was (d) am
- Q7 Mike: Then it's just .. well it's not raining.
.....
(a) as (b) more (c) much (d) than
- Q8 Linda: I don't like the .. of that dark cloud over there.
(a) sight (b) look (c) vision (d) sign
- Q9 Mike: Oh dear. Are you going to wait any
(a) quicker (b) slower (c) former (d) longer
- Q10 Linda: No. I've just .. it's Sunday and there are no buses today.
.....
(a) understood (b) followed (c) realised (d) believed

Q1 Mike: Haven't seen you for

(a) centuries (b) ages (c) periods (d)

(a) over (b) off (c) across

Q3 Mike: I'm sorry to hear that. Tell me it. times

(a) through (b) of (c) about

Q4 Linda: It's awful really. At the it's in my knee. (d) in

(a) moment (b) second (c) occasion

Q5 Mike: That can . walking very difficult. (d) with

(a) do (b) make (c) cause

Q6 Linda: Then . the pain in my back. (d) hour

(a) there are (b) there will be (c) there should be

Q7 Mike: I know what that's (d) give

(a) same (b) as (c) similar

Q8 Linda: Of ...I mustn't forget the pains in my feet. (d)

(a) way (b) course (c) path

Q9 Mike: Suddenly I'm. much better. I won't see the doctor today. there's

(a) going (b) trying (c) feeling

Q10 Linda: But you can't go I haven't described my other pains. (d) like

(a) still (b) again (c) till

(d) lane

(d)

making (d) yet

- Q1 Linda: Have you ever before? Only it's my first time in a plane and I'm a little nervous.
(a) fled (b) flown (c) flowed (d) flying
- Q2 Mike: Yes, lots of times. There's no need to about it.
(a) worry (b) think (c) ponder (d) brood
- Q3 Linda: That's easy for you to ... but I feel very anxious.
(a) dictate (b) speak (c) call (d) say
- Q4 Mike: All you have to do is take it and relax.
(a) back (b) cool (c) easy (d) straight
- Q5 Linda: I had a drinks before I came on board and that hasn't helped.
.... (a) lot (b) few (c) little (d) many
- Q6 Mike: Never I'm sure you'll be all right and anyhow we're starting to move now.
(a) mind (b) care (c) object (d) deny
- Q7 Linda: Yes, you're right. It's as everything on the plane is shaking.
(a) when (b) like (c) but (d) if
- Q8 Mike: That means that the engines are warming ... It won't be long now.
(a) off (b) up (c) over (d) in
- Q9 Linda: Oh yes. I don't know why I was so I think flying is great!
(a) nervous (b) terrible (c) awful (d) nerving
- Q10 Mike: Don't get too excited! We're still on the runway and haven't taken ...
(a) through (b) by (c) off (d) in ... yet.

- Q1 Charles: I don't think I've you before in this pub.
(a) see (b) seen (c) seeing (d) saw
- Q2 Deborah: No, this is my first
(a) stay (b) encounter (c) meeting (d) visit
- Q3 Charles: And I see you've your little dog with you.
(a) brining (b) brings (c) brought (d) bought
- Q4 Deborah: Yes, he goes with me.
(a) everywhere (b) all over (c) somewhere (d) nowhere
- Q5 Charles: It's very good the way he sits at the table and eats his with a knife and fork.
(a) substance (b) content (c) sustenance (d) food
- Q6 Deborah: Oh yes. He's very good. At home when he's eating, he goes into the kitchen and washes up his plates.
(a) finished (b) ended (c) ends (d) finishes
- Q7 Charles: That's really I find that difficult to believe.
(a) amaze (b) amazing (c) amazes (d) amazed
- Q8 Deborah: Believe me – he's a really wonderful dog and can do things that people do.
(a) much (b) more (c) most (d) lots
- Q9 Charles: The one thing I've is that he doesn't say anything.
(a) remarked (b) connected (c) commented (d) noticed
- Q10 Deborah: Yes, that's right. He's not talking today because he's got a throat.
(a) sick (b) sore (c) ill (d) hurt

- Q1 Waiter: What would you like to _____ with, sir?
(a) engage (b) consume (c) start (d) tackle
- Q2 Diner: I was thinking I try the soup.
(a) can (b) will (c) ought to (d) might
- Q3 Waiter: Sorry sir. The soup's _____
(a) off (b) over (c) through (d) under
- Q4 Diner: In that _____ I'll try the roast beef.
(a) example (b) case (c) instance (d) situation
- Q5 Waiter: You'll have no luck there either. We haven't got any _____
(a) left (b) leaving (c) right (d) taken
- Q6 Diner: Oh _____ that's a _____ Perhaps I could have the _____ pork.
(a) crime (b) blame (c) shame (d) short
- Q7 Waiter: It's really not your _____ We don't have any pork now.
(a) moment (b) time (c) hour (d) day
- Q8 Diner: Oh this _____ is _____ all? ... Do you have anything at _____
(a) ridicule (b) ridiculous (c) ridiculing (d) ridiculed
- Q9 Waiter: Now sir it's not worth _____ your temper. You could take the last thing on the menu.
(a) losing (b) holding (c) dropping (d) throwing
- Q10 Diner: Right _____ then. If it's not too much _____ .. Please bring me a cup of _____ coffee.
(a) difficulty (b) problem (c) hardship (d) trouble

- Q1 Woman: Hello. 6 – 3 – 4 – 9 – 5.
Who's please?
(a) calling (b) talking (c) acting (d) hearing
- Q2 Charlie: Yes, hello it's Charlie here. I wanted to how you are.
(a) discover (b) detect (c) uncover (d) know
- Q3 Woman: Me? Oh, I'm doing , thank you and you?
(a) good (b) fine (c) healthy (d) fit
- Q4 Charlie: Well, to
be I've had a few problems recently.
(a) open (b) overt (c) honest (d) correct
- Q5 Woman: Sorry to hear that. What of problems?
(a) species (b) kind (c) example (d) group
- Q6 Charlie: Well, it all started when my .. out on
wife me
(a) strolled (b) rushed (c) paced (d) walked
- Q7 Woman: Sorry to hear that. That must have been a
(a) hit (b) strike (c) blow (d) knock
- Q8 Charlie: Of course that was some time agoto it now.
(a) used (b) bound (c) held (d) tied
- Q9 Woman: By the way I don't know .. Charlie
anybody ..
(a) entitled (b) called (c) headed (d) nominated
- Q10 Charlie: Sorry about that I must have the wrong number. Have a nice day.
(a) selected (b) directed (c) dialled (d) done

- Q1 Alice: I think the play is just on the starting. of
(a) tip (b) peak (c) top (d) point
- Q2 Mary: I do hope I'm very....of the main so. actor.
(a) like (b) fond (c) amiable (d) close
- Q3 Alice: Me too. Just listen to the voice now of his
(a) noise (b) speech (c) sound (d) roar
- Q4 Mary: The trouble is I always his name.
(a) forget (b) forbid (c) forego (d) forefend
- Q5 Alice: I think his first name is Michael but I can't remember the
(a) brand name (b) proper name (c) pet name (d) surname
- Q6 Mary: I've got it ... it's Dobson. Yes, that's it – Michael Dobson.
(a) Certainly (b) Surely (c) Naturally (d) Obviously
- Q7 Alice: Yes, you're right. I've seen him on tv loads of times.
(a) fully (b) alive (c) dead (d) clear
- Q8 Mary: Yes, Michael Dobson he was in that new..... as the detective.
(a) killer (b) filler (c) thriller (d) tiller
- Q9 Alice: He was really good in that. Oh look, he's suddenly stopped and started.....
(a) glaring (b) glazing (c) glancing (d) glossing
- Q10 Michael Dobson: I'm very , ladies you know who I am. Now can you stop talking so that we can get on with the play?
(a) certain (b) glad (c) clear (d) clever

- Q1 Employee: Are you problems, madam?
(a) feeling (b) trying (c) having (d) knowing
- Q2 Old lady: Yes. I wonder if you could help me, young man.
(a) probably (b) likely (c) possibly (d) easily
- Q3 Employee: Of course. In what ?
(a) direction (b) path (c) road (d) way
- Q4 Old lady: The fact is I just can't that cereal packet on the top shelf.
(a) touch (b) reach (c) acquire (d) access
- Q5 Employee: No problem. you are.
(a) There (b) Then (c) How (d) What
- Q6 Old lady: There is just one other you can help me with if you have a moment.
(a) article (b) try (c) thing (d) heading
- Q7 Employee: Just tell me and I'll if I can help.
(a) look (b) see (c) glance (d) watch
- Q8 Old lady: All I want to know is day today is.
(a) what (b) when (c) where (d) who
- Q9 Employee: It's Thursday of course. What do you want to know ?
(a) to (b) at (c) up (d) for
- Q10 Old lady: Well you see this supermarket is so big I can't find the way I've been here since Tuesday!
(a) on (b) off (c) out (d) through

- Q1 Mrs Ashton: Excuse me but do you knowthis train is going to London?
(a) since (b) if (c) how (d) whenever
- Q2 Mr Corp: Oh yes, madam. She's going to London.
(a) precisely (b) exactly (c) definitely (d) always
- Q3 Mrs Ashton: Well, that's good
(a) information (b) knowledge (c) knowing (d) news
- Q4 Mr Corp: What.. you say that, madam?
(a) forces (b) makes (c) does (d) requires
- Q5 Mrs Ashton: Well, last time I by train, I got on the wrong one.
(a) travelled (b) caught (c) tripped (d) ended
- Q6 Mr Corp: What.. to you then?
(a) occurred (b) transpired (c) happened (d) developed
- Q7 Mrs Ashton: It was terrible because I ended miles away from where I wanted to go.
(a) over (b) up (c) through (d) in
- Q8 Mr Corp: Well, you'll have no suchtoday,
(a) puzzle (b) situation (c) condition (d) problem
- Q9 Mrs Ashton: Look are you the train's going to London. It's taking a long time to leave.
(a) sure (b) clear (c) evident (d) obvious
- Q10 Mr Corp: Don't youmadam. It is going to London but not for another 4 hours!
(a) concern (b) think (c) worry (d) consider

- Q1 There are ten pieces of fruit in my basket. One is an orange, one is a grape and is an apple.
(a) others (b) the other (c) another (d) the others
- Q2 I have two pencils. One is black, is blue.
(a) another (b) the others (c) others (d) the other
- Q3 There are four girls in my apartment. Two are called Casey and Amber.are Joanne and Lindsey.
(a) Others (b) The others (c) Another (d) The other
- Q4 There are several holidays in Brazil. One is Independence Day and are Children's Day and Teacher's Day.
(a) some others (b) another (c) the others (d) the other
- Q5 My friend has two cars. One is black and is red.
(a) another (b) the other (c) the others (d) others
- Q6 My mom speaks three languages. One is English and ... one is French.
(a) others (b) the other (c) another (d) the others
- Q7 There are eight pets in my house. Six are cats and are dogs.
(a) others (b) another (c) the other (d) the others
- Q8 There are 50 states in the United States. One is North Carolina and are Virginia and Kentucky.
(a) another (b) the others (c) some others (d) the other
- Q9 My neighbor has four kids. One of them is a boy and ... are girls.
(a) the others (b) others (c) another (d) the other
- Q10 There are three books in my backpack. One is a maths book and is a chemistry book.
(a) others (b) another (c) the other (d) the others

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 57 *Adjective Prepositions Constructions*

- Q1 Venice is famous ^{.. its} ^{canals}
(a) about (b) in (c) with (d) for
- Q2 My son is afraid.. the dark.
(a) from (b) on (c) of (d) by
- Q3 Maria is married ^{. my} ^{cousin.}
(a) with (b) for (c) to (d) into
- Q4 The second hotel was different the first.
(a) to (b) for (c) with (d) from
- Q5 Lucas is very good .. ^{... drawing.}
(a) at (b) on (c) to (d) with
- Q6 I'm tired ... waiting for the bus. Let's take a taxi.
(a) to (b) on (c) of (d) from
- Q7 George was worriedhis father's health.
(a) since (b) about (c) on (d) at
- Q8 I didn't know you were interested science.
(a) in (b) for (c) on (d) to
- Q9 Why are you angry .. ^{... him?}
(a) of (b) from (c) on (d) with
- Q10 We were very pleased the service.
(a) with (b) on (c) at (d) from

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 58 *Anything, nothing, something, everything*

Q1 I don't have to do today.

...

- (a) nothing (b) anything (c) everything (d) any

Q2 Are there .. dogs in the house?

- (a) something (b) nothing (c) any (d) anybody

Q3 I know ... about it!

- (a) anything (b) nothing (c) someone (d) any

Q4 There is ... I need to do tomorrow afternoon.

- (a) any (b) anything (c) yet (d) something

Q5 My friend doesn't know about her Birthday Party!

- (a) something (b) nothing (c) anything (d) anyone

Q6 Did you bringyou needed for the trip?

- (a) no (b) any (c) nothing (d) everything

Q7 If there is... you need you can call me, okay?

- (a) anything (b) any (c) nothing (d) everything

Q8 I think there is wrong with my VCR. It is not working very well.

- (a) anything (b) nothing (c) something (d) everything

Q9 My friend's decisions have to do with me.

- (a) nothing (b) anything (c) someone (d) any

Q10 My mom asked me how I was and I said was fine.

- (a) anything (b) something (c) any (d) everything

American homophones

- Q1 I would eat 24/7 if I could get away with it.
(a) desert (b) dessert (c) deserts (d) assest
- Q2 My friend said she doesn't any foreign languages.
(a) no (b) knew (c) know (d) now
- Q3 We took the kids swimming all morning. . completely exhausted.
Now.....
(a) they're (b) there (c) their (d) them
- Q4 My friend's dog always chases tail.
(a) their (b) theirs (c) it's (d) its
- Q5 Every time I go on a trip I leave my dog in a.....
(a) channel (b) cannel (c) canal (d) kennel
- Q6 The.....of my school was overwhelmingly strict.
(a) principal (b) principle (c) principality (d) prince
- Q7 The chocolate chip cookies are onfive.
(a) I'll (b) isle (c) aisle (d) island
- Q8 There are millions of ... people in Third World Countries.
(a) pur (b) poor (c) pour (d) pore
- Q9 Christina loves to. !
(a) so (b) soul (c) sew (d) sow
- Q10 Hey Tom, how's the in Tulsa today?
(a) wither (b) whether (c) feather (d) weather

Pronouns: *who, whose, whom, which*

- Q1 This is the teacher told me my son has been misbehaving in class.
(a) which (b) whose (c) whom (d) who
- Q2 My husband, I love, sent me flowers at work last night.
(a) who (b) whom (c) which (d) whose
- Q3 This is the girl car hit that tree down last week.
(a) who (b) which (c) whose (d) whom
- Q4 Those were the boxes were sent to you last month, but never made it here.
(a) which (b) who (c) whose (d) whom
- Q5is going to take the dog for a walk?
(a) Which (b) Whose (c) Who (d) Whom
- Q6shall I fear, but the ones who hurt me?
(a) Whose (b) Whom (c) Who (d) Which
- Q7 I asked you .. one of these shoes you think would go with my outfit.
(a) whose (b) who (c) whom (d) which
- Q8house is it, anyway? Are we allowed to stay in here?
(a) Who's (b) Whom (c) Whose (d) Which
- Q9 I have friendslove me so much, they made a surprise birthday party for me last night.
(a) who (b) whom (c) which (d) whose
- Q10 That young man to.. we owe some thanks, saved our mom's life on that car accident.
(a) which (b) whom (c) who (d) whose

Some, any, few, little

- Q1 Wow! Look at that! How..... books do you have on your shelf? I have to tell you, it's quite a great collection!
(a) much (b) many (c) any (d) some
- Q2 Would you like juice?
(a) a (b) an (c) some (d) much
- Q3 How ... money do you have?
(a) much (b) more (c) many (d) often
- Q4 I only have.. ,. dollars.
(a) some (b) any (c) a little (d) a few
- Q5 I want to make orange juice. Have you got oranges?
(a) much (b) many (c) any (d) few
- Q6 No, I don't have any. But I have apples, if you'd like to make apple juice instead.
(a) a little (b) some (c) any (d) few
- Q7 There are .. people trying to go to the U2 concert this weekend.
(a) many (b) much (c) a little (d) any
- Q8 How many gallons of water did you bring for the trip? – I just have
(a) much (b) any (c) a little (d) a few
- Q9 Jessica spent a lot of money on her car. Now she only has money left to pay for her living expenses.
(a) many (b) a few (c) a little (d) much
- Q10 How.... time do you have left before you have to go to school?
(a) some (b) much (c) many (d) any

Prepositions Test

Q1 I was jogging in the park this morning and saw this dog coming attack me. It looked like he was going

me, but he was just trying to reach out for his owner who was running right behind me.

- (a) onto (b) after (c) towards (d) below

Q2 Barbara, your boyfriend is waiting for you in the car.

- (a) around (b) outside (c) above (d) against

Q3 I heard a glass breaking noise in the living room and ran to see what happened. A pigeon flew the window and broke it.

- (a) for (b) from (c) by (d) against

Q4 Suzanne who lives ... that coffee shop place, came over to visit you this morning.

- (a) on (b) by (c) at (d) in

Q5 I don't know how many times I have told my daughter to look at both sides before running the street.

- (a) across (b) alongside (c) beside (d) around

Q6 My house is the grocery store and the gas station.

- (a) under (b) off (c) among (d) between

Q7 The temperature in Washington D.C today is eight degrees zero.

- (a) beside (b) below (c) behind (d) between

Q8 The cat is ... the wall.

- sitting .. (a) on (b) over (c) above (d) underneath

Q9 As soon as Bob heard his boss coming, he jumped his chair and pretended he was working.

- (a) inside (b) under (c) for (d) down

Q10 Frederick lives .. the hill, where all the

- (a) above mansions are. (b) unto (c) onto (d) up

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 63 *Past Participle Sentences*

Q1 Had I been able to go to school as a child, I would have how to read.

- (a) learned (b) learn (c) learning (d) had learn

Q2 I would haveall night if I could but we all had to leave early because Carmen didn't feel good.

- (a) sing (b) sung (c) sang (d) singed

Q3 Adrian should have never.....home. If he hadn't, he'd be in a better situation right now.

- (a) leave (b) leaved (c) left (d) leaving

Q4 Perhaps she would have beenby that dog if its owner hadn't been faster and caught him right on time.

- (a) bit (b) bite (c) bitted (d) bitten

Q5 If it wasn't for that medicine you gave me, I would have a lot worse.

- (a) gotten (b) gone (c) get (d) gutted

Q6 Last night, I.....I was calling the police and really did it.

- (a) dream (b) dreaming (c) dreamed (d) have dreamed

Q7 I'm glad to know that you haveme for what I have done.

- (a) forgive (b) forgives (c) forgiven (d) forgave

Q8 After looking for him all day, Jeremy finally found his dog under a cave.

- (a) hid (b) hide (c) hidden (d) hit

Q9 I would have pictures from my trip, if I had a camera.

- (a) took (b) take (c) taken (d) had took

Q10 When he finally arrived, his date had already

- (a) going (b) go (c) went (d) gone

Q1 The board meeting was called. due to the sudden demise of the chief executive office.

- (a) for (b) off (c) to (d)out

Q2 My father put \$1,000 ...as a deposit to help my sister purchase a new car.

- (a) in (b) out (c) down (d)on

Q3 I have some material from which I could knock an article if you want me to.

- (a) up (b) down (c) together (d)off

Q4 The finance director has come in.a lot of criticism over his unsuccessful handling of the company's

investments.

- (a) back (b) for (c) to (d) on

Q5 The factory churns thousands of pairs of low cost shoes every
.... day.

- (a) out (b) off (c) in (d) into

Q6 Low consumer demand has forced the retailer to mark a wide range of goods by as much as 40%.

- (a) up (b) down (c) back (d) off

Q7 Mr. and Mrs. Jarrett must be making a fortune. They're clearly raking over \$1,000,000 a year.

- (a) up (b) in (c)on (d) out

Q8 The clothing manufacturer recently branched into sport's wear.

- (a) out (b) in (c)off (d) back

Q9 Distributors will probably bump the price of the software when the next version is released.

- (a) up (b) on (c)off (d) out

Q10 The director was drummed .of office for life when it was discovered that she had been involved in insider

trading.

- (a) up (b) in (c)on (d) out

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 65
Common English Errors (1)

- Q1 There are many of jobs in Oregon right
... now.
(a) sorts (b) brands (c) kinds (d) forms
- Q2 She ran over to the commotion to what was happening.
(a) know about (b) find more (c) find (d) find out
After some time, Vince
- Q3..... to know the university campus very well.
(a) got (b) understood (c) found (d) learned
- Don't forget about your daughter's soccer game – she'll never
Q4.....you!
(a) absolve (b) exonerate (c) excuse (d) forgive
- When I drove into Seattle yesterday afternoon, was still cloudy and
Q5the..... wet.
(a) weather (b) climate (c) climate condition (d) environment
- Q6I'm worried about her because she more pills than usual.
(a) eats (b) munches (c) is taking (d) is eating
- I'm so busy – I hopemy messy office
Q7you'll space
(a) forgive (b) absolve (c) excuse (d) acquit
- He was married fifty
Q8years .
(a) before now (b) ago (c) long before (d) long ago
- Q9..... at six o'clock in the morning every day.
(a) awake (b) wake up (c) get up from my bed (d) leave my bed
- Q10 We decided to bed this morning because last night wore us out.
(a) be in our (b) stay in our (c) stay in (d) stay on our

- Q1 That book isn't in right now but we can one for you.
(a) book (b) order (c) instruct (d) command
- Q2 I some great books from the library this past weekend.
(a) lent (b) had a loan of (c) borrowed (d) loaned
- Q3 We always at the hotel by the marina when we go to San Francisco.
(a) stay (b) live (c) inhabit (d) reside
- Q4 I haven't from anyone lately.
(a) hear (b) listened (c) informed (d) heard
- Q5 After the attack, the woman quickly.
(a) calmed down (c) calmed her anger (b) calmed down her anger (d) calmed her
- Q6 me as soon as possible. It's urgent.
(a) Phone call (b) Call (c) Call up (d) Telephone call
- Q7 "People this place the Forbidden Forest."
(a) call (b) entitle (c) name (d) describe
- Q8 I've been so busy with new clients that I hired new staff just to
(a) upkeep (b) keep up (c) keep (d) persist
- Q9 You're an asset to our team
(a) Stay it up! (b) Remain doing it! (c) Keep it up! (d) Continue it up!
- Q10 It's difficult to understand what she her job – "in" it seems very boring. (c)
(a) distinguishes in (b) looks in (c) observes in (d) sees in

- Q1 people like this area a lot.
(a) Elder (b) Older (c) The old (d) More elder
- Q2 My..... brother is really nice to me.
(a) eldest (b) more old (c) maturest (d) most older
- Q3 After visiting several galaxies, the aliens found themselves captivated by life on ...
(a) world (b) the world (c) the earth (d) earth
- Q4 It's one of the nicest countries
(a) on the earth (b) in the world (c) on the globe (d) on the world
- Q5 I know it sounds unreasonable but it back. that she will never come
(a) is possible (b) could be possible (c) could be possibly (d) is possibly
- Q6 As soon as I picked up the rare object, it
(a) was not together (b) came to be apart (c) came apart (d) was separated
- Q7 You should... after you've finished your lessons.
(a) come to my home (b) come over (c) come into my home (d) get to my home
- Q8 Our friends – who we haven't seen in a long time – last night.
(a) appeared in our home (b) came in our home (c) came to our home (d) came by
- Q9 I keep my favorite ring the dresser.
(a) under (b) more behind (c) lower than (d) under the back of
- Q10 The world needs to depend on other energy sources, oil and other natural resources.
(a) beside (b) likewise (c) besides (d) also beside

Q1 Her mother when she was just a little girl.

- (a) is dead (b) dead (c) died (d) was dead

Q2 If my back starts , I can't go anywhere with you next week.

- (a) acting out (b) performing (c) acting up (d) becoming bad

Q3 She was hoping the terrible argument would before the wedding.

- (a) blow away (b) blow over (c) carry away (d) blow down

Q4 After the car accident, Bob had to his endurance during his rehabilitation classes.

- (a) make (b) build more (c) build forward (d) build up

Q5 My uncle has a long beard and ... a chest.

- (a) furred chest (b) furry (c) many hair (d) hairy

Q6 Due to his age, everyone thinks he should find a suitable mate and settle

- (a) on (b) along (c) down (d) up

Q7 The movie was very shocking because it is a true story that took place in our state.

- (a) based through (b) based on (c) found through (d) coming from

Q8 His speech was articulate and I asked him to his ideas.

- (a) make bigger (b) spread out (c) expand on (d) expand about

Q9 Our nanny has always been . to us.

- (a) very kindly (b) kindly (c) being kindly (d) kind

Q10 I with the book quickly.

- (a) fed up (b) bored (c) got bored (d) became bored up

- Q1 The boys gathered a bundle of
(a) sticks (b) people (c) beads (d) houses
- Q2 Over by the railroad tracks, there was a heap of.....
(a) houses (b) flowers (c) stairs (d) stones
- Q3 In the distance, the onlookers could see a fleet of.....
(a) players (b) insects (c) stairs (d) ships
- Q4 As she looked up, she saw a flight of
(a) birds (b) insects (c) crows (d) stairs
- Q5 The flock of stayed together.
...
(a) sheep (b) blankets (c) ships (d) cows
- Q6 A swarm of gathered around the swamp.
....
(a) sheep (b) birds (c) insects (d) cows
- Q7 A crowd of. ... lined up to see what was happening.
(a) cows (b) sheep (c) people (d) birds
- Q8 There was a long row of near the beach.
(a) cows (b) insects (c) stairs (d) houses
- Q9 The herd of kept eating as the wind blew past them.
...
(a) people (b) birds (c) cows (d) crows
- Q10 At the show, we saw many different schools of
.....
(a) birds (b) cattle (c) fish (d) beads

Q1 The manager was surprised at how many things Ron could at once.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q2 She him a solemn promise that she would never steal again.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q3 His teacher begged him to more of an effort in class.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q4 We had so much fun in Chicago – we it in three days.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q5 The business ... a lot of money this year.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q6 The university research department stumbled upon something new and..... a big discovery because of it.

- (a) make (b) did (c) made (d) do

Q7 His mother forced him to ... his homework every night after supper.

- .. (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q8 No matter how hard he pushed him, he couldn't his son do the job properly.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q9 The teacher suggested they..... another exercise to understand the problem better.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q10 We only have one more pot of stew — will it?

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

- Q1 Ralph was late . work again. He may be fired.
(a) on (b) at (c) for (d) to
- Q2 Naomi is keen . working in Africa this coming year.
(a) of (b) for (c) on (d) at
- Q3 He's been suffering migraine headaches again
(a) with (b) from (c) of (d) about
- Q4 All of Chris' teachers agree that he is very good math.
(a) with (b) for (c) at (d) on
- Q5 To get a job as a secretary, you must be good typing and answering phones.
(a) for (b) at (c) with (d) about
- Q6 Due to his new shift, he has to wake up 3 a.m. every day.
(a) in (b) at (c) on (d) from
- Q7 Such bad behavior is typical the spoiled child.
(a) for (b) with (c) about (d) of
- Q8 Mary is so pleased her students' grades this past year.
(a) for (b) with (c) at (d) along
- Q9 He was very angryhis mother because she grounded him yesterday.
(a) with (b) to (c) about (d) on
- Q10 Karen is very jealous Kim and it's very obvious to others.
(a) of (b) about (c) at (d) with

Q1 Even though the situation was not ideal, they decided to a go of things.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q2 She finally begged him toa move in the very long and tiresome chess game.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q3 He was so proud of his car yesterday because during the race it 260 km/hr.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q4 She suddenly realized that she only had a few days left on her vacation so she decided to .

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q5 I'm not quite ready yet — I have to..... my hair.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q6 His mother was late because she the beds before she left the house.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q7 No one knows why he those terrible things in the past.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q8 He was confused and couldn't up his mind about what to do next.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q9 The teacher had to up a new syllabus because her old was outdated.

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

Q10 They , up quickly after the silly
argument

- (a) make (b) do (c) made (d) did

the most of it.

موسسه فرهنگی زبان آمان

- Q1 countries have a coastline on the Mediterranean Sea?
(a) What (b) Which (c) Where (d) Who
- Q2 is measured by the Richter Scale?
(a) What (b) Which (c) Where (d) Who
- Q3 does the 1 "alphabet" come from?
(a) What (b) Which (c) Where (d) When
- Q4 was the first man in space?
(a) When (b) Where (c) Which (d) Who
- Q5 does NATO stand for?
(a) What (b) Which (c) Where (d) who
- Q6 year did Prince Charles of England marry?
(a) What (b) Which (c) Where (d) Who
- Q7 did William Jefferson Clinton become President of the United States?
(a) When (b) What (c) Where (d) Who
- Q8 Caribbean island does Sir Vivian Richards come from?
(a) Which (b) What (c) Where (d) Who
- Q9 was the youngest person to be elected as President of the United States?
(a) Which (b) What (c) Where (d) Who
- Q10 year did the first commercial aviation flight take place?
(a) When (b) What (c) Where (d) Which

- Q1 My uncle died . the war.
(a) while (b) during (c) for
- Q2 The phone rang ... I was eating brunch.
.....
(a) while (b) during (c) for
- Q3 I lived in Denpasar several years.
(a) while (b) during (c) for
- Q4I was in Geneva I made lots of friends.
(a) While (b) During (c) For
- Q5 Last week I was held up four hours because of the traffic.
(a) while (b) during (c) for
- Q6 A salesman knocked on our door we were watching a movie.
(a) while (b) during (c) for
- Q7 I hurt my leg ..the third quarter of the basketball match.
(a) while (b) during (c) for
- Q8 A game of rugby usually lasts eighty minutes.
(a) while (b) during (c) for
- Q9my stay in hospital, the nurses looked after me very well.
(a) While (b) During (c) For
- Q10 I was traveling through Mumbai six weeks last summer.
(a) while (b) during (c) for

موسسه تحقیقاتی آمان

- Q1 The flight delayed because of bad weather.
(a) was (b) were (c) did (d) had
- Q2 you do much sightseeing when you were on vacation in Madrid?
(a) Was (b) Were (c) Did (d) had
- Q3 They leaving for the airport when I last saw them.
(a) was (b) were (c) did (d) had
- Q4 I forgotten to set my alarm clock, so I was late for my train.
(a) was (b) were (c) did (d) had
- Q5it raining when you left your office this afternoon?
(a) Was (b) Were (c) Did (d) Had
- Q6 The employees informed last night that their company was going into receivership.
(a) was (b) were (c) did (d) had
- Q7 The police located the art work which been stolen from the gallery.
(a) was (b) were (c) did (d) had
- Q8 The fire ... caused by an electrical problem.
(a) was (b) were (c) did (d) had
- Q9 She was surprised that he knew her name. She
(a) was (b) were (c) did (d) had
- Q10 How many times your travel documents checked before you boarded the airplane?
(a) was (b) were (c) did (d) had

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 76

prepositions of time: for, ago, since, on, at

- Q1 I graduated from college 2002.
(a) since (b) on (c) in (d) at
- Q2 I like to go to bed midnight on Saturdays.
(a) since (b) on (c) during (d) at
- Q3 He migrated to Istanbul five years
(a) since (b) ago (c) for (d) at
- Q4 The artist had been painting two decades before he sold his first painting.
(a) during (b) for (c) since (d) on
- Q5 Shakespeare was born . 23 April, 1564.
(a) since (b) on (c) in (d) at
- Q6 In Europe Autumn beginsMarch.
(a) in (b) on (c) at (d) since
- Q7 We always eat a roast dinner Christmas day.
(a) in (b) on (c) at (d) since
- Q8 His pet anaconda died five months and he still misses it.
(a) for (b) since (c) ago (d) on
- Q9 I've been studying Italian ... I was five years old.
(a) for (b) since (c) ago (d) on
- Q10 The chairman of the board has been employed in the finance industry 1984.
(a) in (b) on (c) since (d) at

- Q1 I had a crash yesterday afternoon. Fortunately I didn't do too much ... my car.
damage
(a) with (b) in (c) about (d) to
- Q2 Simon isn't at school this week. He's _____ vacation.
(a) in (b) between (c) on (d) to
- Q3 We're out... coffee. Could you please go the supermarket and pick up some more.
(a) for (b) in (c) of (d) to
- Q4 This morning I received a cheque in _____ one thousand dollars.
the mail ...
(a) about (b) for (c) on (d) with
- Q5 You're really annoying me. You're doing it . , purpose, aren't you?
(a) about (b) of (c) on (d) in
- Q6 Can you tell the _____ difference butter and margarine?
(a) in (b) with (c) between (d) about
- Q7 There have been many complaints _____ your behavior.
(a) with (b) of (c) about (d) for
- Q8 The trouble...my mother in law is that she doesn't listen to
anybody.
(a) with (b) about (c) for (d) between
- Q9 I'm tired of cooking every night. Let's _____ a change.
eat out ...
(a) on (b) for (c) to (d) in
- Q10 Have you got any _____ your girlfriend?
photos ..
(a) about (b) between (c) of (d) which

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 78 Articles in English Grammar

Q1 I want to buy

.... laptop computer next week.

- (a) a (b) an (c) the

Q2 Can you please go to ...grocery store on fifth street and buy 2 cartons of milk?

- (a) a (b) an (c) the

Q3 Please meet me at the train station in

.... hour from now.

- (a) a (b) an (c) the

Q4 I like to watch tennis on the television. It is very good game.

- (a) a (b) an (c) the

Q5 My brother won an award for best speller in our school.
being

- (a) a (b) an (c) the

Q6 Do you want to watch movie with me tonight?

- (a) a (b) an (c) the

Q7 I couldn't believe my eyes when I saw elephant crossing the road in front of my school yesterday.

- (a) a (b) an (c) the

Q8 How much will it cost to go on holiday to Bali?
.....

- (a) a (b) an (c) the

Q9 Can you please help me pick birthday present for my out ... father?

- (a) a (b) an (c) the

Q10President of the United States will be visiting Australia next week.

- (a) A (b) An (c) The

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 79 a, some or any

- Q1 We need kilo of apples.
...
(a) a (b) some (c) any
- Q2 Have you got .. water?
(a) a (b) some (c) any
- Q3 There's . .. newspaper on the table.
(a) a (b) some (c) any
- Q4 I've got.. . salad sandwiches for my lunch today.
(a) a (b) some (c) any
- Q5 I haven't got .. tea. Can you go to the corner store and buy some more?
(a) a (b) some (c) any
- Q6 How about cup of coffee?
(a) a (b) some (c) any
- Q7 There are ... grapes in the fridge.
(a) a (b) some (c) any
- Q8 Is there . .. orange juice left in the fridge?
(a) a (b) some (c) any
- Q9 I need.... money to go shopping.
(a) a (b) any (c) some
- Q10 We need to buy .. bread rolls if you want to make hotdogs for your lunch.
(a) a (b) some (c) any

- Q1 is the girl in the blue dress?
(a) Who (b) Whom (c) What (d) Which
- Q2 is the name of the team in red?
(a) What (b) Which (c) Who (d) Whom
- Q3 likes to play pinball at the arcade?
(a) Who (b) Whom (c) What (d) Which
- Q4 For did Shelia make these cookies.
(a) who (b) whom (c) which (d) what
- Q5 of the names did you choose for the puppy?
(a) What (b) Which (c) Who (d) Whom
- Q6 has completed the assignment?
(a) Who's (b) Who (c) Whom (d) Which
- Q7 is the highest ranking official in the United States?
(a) Who's (b) Whom (c) Who (d) What
- Q8 Todid Mark lend his video game?
(a) who (b) who's (c) whom (d) what
- Q9 of the cars is parked in the driveway?
(a) Which (b) Who's (c) What (d) Whom
- Q10 To should the check be made payable?
(a) who (b) who's (c) whom (d) which

- Q1 Mia left ... notebook on the bus.
(a) her (b) yours (c) his
- Q2 The colorful picture of the flowers is
(a) their (b) your (c) mine
- Q3 The proud parents brought ... new baby girl.
(a) his (b) her (c) their
- Q4 Will strummed ..guitar and invited everyone to sing.
(a) his (b) its (c) her
- Q5 The computer quickly stores information on huge memory.
(a) yours (b) theirs (c) its
- Q6 These warm chocolate chip cookies melt in mouth.
(a) its (b) your (c) yours
- Q7 Is seat belt always fastened?
(a) your (b) mine (c) its
- Q8 The fluffy brown puppy is
(a) its (b) my (c) theirs
- Q9hand shot up when the teacher asked for volunteers.
(a) Their (b) Her (c) Mine
- Q10 I didn't get a cheeseburger, so I tasted
(a) mine (b) its (c) hers

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 82 *Phrasal verbs*

- Q1 I'm sorry, James ...at the moment. Can I take a message?
isn't ...
(a) in (b) away (c) up (d) off
- Q2 We've run .. of sugar. Could you please buy some more?
(a) down on (b) away from (c) on with (d) out of
- Q3 I don't know how ...with such noisy It would drive me
you ... brothers. crazy
(a) put up (b) put away (c) clear up (d) bring up
- Q4 You've borrowed such a great deal of money from me lately. I exactly how much you owe
need to..... me.
(a) make up (b) put out (c) work out (d) clear up
- Q5 Can you ... the time of the next train to
Munich?
(a) sort out (b) put out (c) find out (d) try out
- Q6 That maths exam was incredibly difficult. It took me ages to some of the answers.
(a) sort out (b) put out (c) work out (d) find out
- Q7 I don't mind helping you bake a cake, but just make sure you everything when you've finished.
(a) put out (b) put away (c) sort out (d) bring up
- Q8 I'm broke. I have to .. an idea for making
money.
(a) get on with (b) put up with (c) run out of (d) come up with
- Q9 Our teacher told usour work quietly.
to ..
(a) get on with (b) put up with (c) run out of (d) come up with
- Q10 The government wants to a new scheme to encourage people to start their own businesses.
(a) work out (b) try out (c) find out (d) run out

- Q1 Agatha Christie lived with family in England.
(a) her (b) his (c) their
- Q2 Agatha Christie ... have a happy marriage.
.....
(a) wasn't (b) didn't (c) isn't
- Q3 Agatha Christie her husband in 1930.
...
(a) divorced (b) annulled (c) cancelled
- Q4 Agatha Christie was a very successful writer of detective
(a) yarns (b) fairy-tales (c) stories
- Q5 She for eleven days in December 1926.
(a) evaporated (b) disappeared (c) departed
- Q6 The police found her ...flat but there was no sign of Agatha Christie.
(a) empty (b) emptiness (c) empty space
- Q7 Agatha Christie wrote more than 80 mysteries and sold 300 million books.
(a) more (b) extra (c)over
- Q8 People all over the world have Agatha Christie's stories.
(a) grasped (b) realized (c)read
- Q9 Agatha Christie didn't tell.. why she disappeared in December 1926.
(a) someone (b) anyone (c)no one
- Q10 Agatha Christie wrote her first detective story in 1920 and became very
(a) success (b) successor (c)successful

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Elementary level # 84 *Conjunctions: and, but, or, so*

Q1 We will visit Australia New Zealand during our next vacation.

- (a) and (b) but (c) so

Q2 My teeth were hurting I made an appointment to go the dentist.

- (a) or (b) so (c) but

Q3 Have you seen...heard the latest musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber?

- (a) but (b) so (c) or

Q4 I wanted to go to the rock concert all the tickets were already sold out

- (a) so (b) but (c) and

Q5 I wanted to eat sushi for dinner ... I went to a Japanese restaurant.

- (a) but (b) so (c) or

Q6 I wanted to eat fish for lunch the fish and chip shop had closed for the day.

- (a) or (b) but (c) so

Q7 I am going to do my homework ... take a shower when I get home from school.

- (a) and (b) but (c) so

Q8 My father wanted to watch a soccer match on television.....my mother was already watching another program.

- (a) but (b) so (c) or

Q9 My brother wanted to buy a novel I went to the book store after I finished work.

- (a) so (b) or (c) but

Q10 I wanted to visit my grandmother last week she had an accident and had to be taken to hospital.

- (a) but (b) or (c) so

Q1 I usually take a to work so I can clean my teeth thoroughly after I have eaten my lunch.

- (a) toothbrush (b) toothpick (c) toothpaste

Q2 My wife hates it if I leave the lid off the after I have finished brushing my teeth.

- (a) toothbrush (b) toothpaste (c) toothache

Q3 It is very dangerous for small children to play with

- (a) toothbrushes (b) toothpicks (c) toothaches

Q4 My father told me that I will get a if I eat too much chocolate.

- (a) toothpaste (b) toothache (c) toothpick

Q5 "Mum, can you please buy me a new when you go the supermarket this afternoon?"

- (a) toothpaste (b) toothache (c) toothbrush

Q6 Tomorrow I must go the pharmacy and buy some more

- (a) toothpaste (b) toothpick (c) toothbrush

Q7 My daughter woke up screaming in the middle of the night because she had a terrible

- (a) toothpick (b) toothbrush (c) toothache

Q8 Nora asked the waiter to bring her a after she had finished eating her dessert.

- (a) toothbrush (b) toothpick (c) toothache

Q9 "I can't seem to find the new tube of that I purchased from the supermarket yesterday."

- (a) toothbrush (b) toothpick (c) toothpaste

Q10 My old is looking very shaggy. I think it's about time to buy a new one.

- (a) toothpick (b) toothpaste (c) toothbrush

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 1 Like a red rag

Q1 Don't talk to him about politics because it's like a

.... rag to a bull.

(a) blue (b) white

(c) red

(d) black

Q2 He takes the optimistic view and talks about a skies scenario.

(a) red

(b) blue

(c) white

(d) yellow

Q3 She hasn't worked here very long and is therefore a little on matters of procedure.

(a) red

(b) blue

(c) white

(d) green

Q4 Now that they have read it in . . . , they believe me.

(a) red and blue

(b) blue and red

(c) white and black

(d) black and white

Q5 The reason why I feel so today is because it's my birthday and no-one has sent me any cards.

(a) red

(b) blue

(c) white

(d) black

Q6 She lost the company a lot of money last week and as a result has got a mark against her name.

(a) red

(b) blue

(c) white

(d) black

Q7 In this business you cannot afford to make any mistake and must be seen to be lily

(a) red

(b) blue

(c) white

(d) green

Q8 As they turned round and ran away, people thought they were

(a) red

(b) blue

(c) white

(d) yellow

Q9 Ask her to help you with your calculations because she's hot at mathematics.

(a) red

(b) blue

(c) white

(d) black

Q10 I know he doesn't like you because the moment you came in the room I saw him give you a look.

(a) red

(b) blue

(c) white

(d) black

- Q1 He tends to forget things very quickly and behaves more and more like the typical professor.
(a) clear-minded (b) absent-minded (c) well-minded (d) cool-minded
- Q2 This is a very expensive holiday intended for those with plenty of money as it involves a trip the world.
(a) through (b) along (c) about (d) around
- Q3 The car is almost ready to collect from the garage but there are just a couple of sparemissing.
(a) parts (b) pieces (c) extras (d) accessories
- Q4 They were of having broken into the stately home and stolen several famous paintings.
(a) charged (b) described (c) accused (d) blamed
- Q5 The one thing my family will always remember about Grace was the many of kindness that she showed us in her long life.
(a) deeds (b) acts (c) actions (d) feats
- Q6 If you had bought a house about thirty years ago you would certainly find that it had considerably in value.
(a) increased (b) heightened (c) developed (d) doubled
- Q7 If you're not careful you'll find that because of your generous nature, she'll start takingof you.
(a) part (b) advantage (c) consideration (d) prominence
- Q8 There's a huge in the local paper about the special offers available in the store this weekend.
(a) announcement (b) display advertisement (c) notice (d)
- Q9 You'll notice that as soon as the children come home from school, the dog will jump up and show its great for them.
(a) infection (b) affection (c) affectation (d) protection
- Q10 Sociologists maintain that some of the films on show today have created a generation of very children.
(a) frightened (b) afraid (c) fearful (d) frightening

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 3
Easy Questions

- Q1 There are no problems for me because I find those questions very
(a) easy (b) facile (c) soft (d) straight
- Q2 Are you going for your holidays this year?
...
(a) outside (b) absent (c) abroad (d) external
- Q3 They him for his brave actions.
(a) praised (b) worshipped (c) flattered (d) congratulated
- Q4 He is very lucky to have got himself a job.
(a) pear (b) banana (c) lemon (d) plum
- Q5 They from the fire unhurt.
(a) evaded (b) escaped (c) avoided (d) abstained
- Q6 After two rings of the bell she suddenly in the doorway.
(a) seemed (b) looked (c) appeared (d) viewed
- Q7 She never spoke about herself and was always very ...
...about the good things she had done.
(a) modest (b) meek (c) humble (d) simple
- Q8 He has lots of money and two houses in the city.
(a) holds (b) owns (c) occupies (d) possesses
- Q9 One of that child's teeth is very and will soon fall out.
(a) lost (b) losing (c) lose (d) loose
- Q10 They worked hard all day without a
(a) break (b) suspension (c) pause (d) breach

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 4 Do, make, get, take

Q1 You must decide and up your mind.

- (a) do (b) get (c) make (d) take

Q2 What time do you..... up in the morning?

- (a) do (b) get (c) make (d) take

Q3 At the moment we are trying to. for the town centre.

- (a) do (b) get (c) make (d) take

Q4 After they had shouted at each other, they decided to it up.

- (a) do (b) get (c) make (d) take

Q5 They are very good friends and . on well with each other.

- (a) do (b) get (c) make (d) take

Q6 The firm has expanded and they want to on extra staff.

- (a) do (b) get (c) make (d) take

Q7 She's good at writing stories for children and is always keen to up new plots.

- (a) do (b) get (c) make (d) take

Q8 As we don't have much money at the moment, we've decided to without certain luxuries.

- (a) do (b) get (c) make (d) take

Q9 We mustn't be late this morning because today is when the new boss is going to over.

- (a) do (b) get (c) make (d) take

Q10 Most of the telephone lines were destroyed in the storm last night and so it's almost impossible to through to anybody today.

- (a) do (b) get (c) make (d) take

- Q1 A farmer had two sons both of whom were not very and avoided work if they could.
(a) industrial (b) industrious (c) industry (d) industrialist
- Q2 One day the father knew that he was dying and called his two sons to his bed
(a) corner (b) wall (c) table (d) side
- Q3 He wanted his sons to pay as much to the cultivation of the farm as he had done many years.
(a) thought (b) care (c) attention (d) management
- Q4 He told them that there was a treasure in the land and they would have to look for it when he had gone.
(a) unseen (b) hidden (c) concealed (d) obscured
- Q5 He told them that they would find it in one of his 3 vine but he didn't tell them which one it was.
(a) yards (b) feet (c) spaces (d) areas
- Q6 The sons assured their father that they would work hard to out the treasure.
(a) find (b) sort (c) seek (d) try
- Q7 As soon as their father had died and been , the sons took out all their farming tools and started to dig the land.
(a) grounded (b) earthed (c) confined (d) buried
- Q8 They worked really hard and dug every single metre of their father's land.
(a) block (b) square (c) cube (d) pure
- Q9 However long they dug and however hard they worked, they to find the smallest bit of treasure.
(a) lacked (b) missed (c) avoided (d) failed
- Q10 Clearly their father had been a wise man because all the work the sons had done on the land ensured that they had the best for years.
(a) gathering (b) yielding (c) crop (d) production

Q1 Yesterday I to an archeological site because I want to be an archeologist.

- (a) go (b) went (c) visited

Q2 The problems I have... the language are to do with spelling.

- (a) on (b) to (c) with

Q3 If I want to pass my exams, I
.... study very hard.

- (a) can (b) must (c) will

Q4 The thing of all difficulties in a language is vocabulary.

- (a) worst (b) bad (c) worse

Q5 I have been English for 5 years.

- (a) study (b) trying (c) learning

Q6 When we walked in to the school, we saw that the students were working very

- (a) hardly (b) hard (c) easy

Q7 Most people don't want to study Latin because it
is a language.

- (a) death (b) old (c) dead

Q8 I've forgotten the name of my teacher but I think it is something like

- (a) brown (b) Smith (c) jones

Q9 What is the name of the you put tea
.... into?

- (a) think (b) thing (c) thinking

Q10 I..... a lot of presents for my birthday.

- (a) got (b) became (c) become

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 7 *Going on foot*

- Q1 I'm tired of waiting for buses, I'm going .. foot.
there
(a) with (b) on (c) to (d) by
- Q2 Who said growing up was ?
(a) fun (b) joke (c) humour (d) laughter
- Q3 If you want to have your central heating checked, you need a
..... plumber.
(a) knowing (b) trained (c) learned (d) careful
- Q4 The moment the lights went out, there were scences of
(a) madness (b) insanity (c) attack (d) panic
- Q5 Don't be put ... by his manner, he is really kind hearted.
(a) through (b) up (c) off (d) in
- Q6 When a film is really boring in the cinema, I tend to nod
(a) out (b) off (c) to (d) through
- Q7 Have you heard the latest? John and Mary are ..
... married.
(a) getting (b) becoming (c) growing (d) going
- Q8 As she had made such an impression on her employers, she was soon offered
(a) progress (b) preferment (c) promotion (d) position
- Q9 There's a new software program on the market that's supposed to protect your computer from
any.....
(a) virus (b) disease (c) complaint (d) illness
- Q10 As they always tell you the value of shares can go as well as up.
(a) across (b) over (c) down (d) in

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 8
Say vs. Tell

- Q1 I dare ...you're right.
(a) tell (b) told (c) tells (d) say
- Q2 I've you not to do that many times before.
(a) told (b) saying (c) says (d) said
- Q3 That, they walked out of the room in total
silence.
(a) told (b) said (c) telling (d) saying
- Q4 You shouldn't take any notice of that because it's only hear
(a) telling (b) says (c) tells (d) say
- Q5 That's what people are always
(a) say (b) said (c) telling (d) saying
- Q6 What ... and what I do are not necessarily
I . the same
(a) said (b) saying (c) say (d) tell
- Q7 It's no good trying to persuade me because I'm
not a word.
(a) tells (b) saying (c) telling (d) told
- Q8 Now that would be but my lips are sealed.
(a) told (b) saying (c) telling (d) said
- Q9 us that story again!
(a) Say (b) Tell (c) Tells (d) Says
- Q10 I'm afraid I can't..for sure but I think it's safe.
(a) said (b) says (c) say (d) telling

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 9 Close vs. Shut

- Q1 In the interest of safety the main valve on the machine had to be off.
(a) shutting (b) closing (c) closed (d) shut
- Q2 In the moments of the symphony someone's mobile phone started ringing.
(a) close (b) closing (c) shut (d) shutting
- Q3 The detectives had no problems in solving the crimes as it was clearly an open and case.
(a) closed (b) closing (c) shut (d) shutting
- Q4 The police officer warned us that the road ahead was
(a) shut (b) shutting (c) closing (d) closed
- Q5 In view of the limited amount of information and evidence the case was now considered to be
(a) closing (b) closed (c) shutting (d) shut
- Q6 Everything in that shop is now very cheap because they are having a down sale.
(a) shuts (b) shutting (c) closes (d) closing
- Q7 After a number of years as a monk he decided to leave because he felt very in.
(a) shut (b) shutting (c) closes (d) closed
- Q8 After the terrible experiences that they had been through, the couple themselves away from the community.
(a) shut (b) shuts (c) closes (d) closing
- Q9 The new musical that has had such bad reviews will at the end of this week.
(a) close (b) closed (c) shut (d) shuts
- Q10 I'm afraid that tree will have to come down as it out the light in the sitting room.
(a) close (b) closes (c) shut (d) shuts

- Q1 The food here is quite good although the menu is quite
(a) elementary (b) basic (c) easy (d) fundamental
- Q2 I must admit that whenever I've eaten at that restaurant, I've always come away feeling
..... satisfied.
(a) completely (b) usually (c) quickly (d) full
- Q3 I promise you that dining here will be experience for
really an you.
(a) excitable (b) excited (c) exciting (d) excite
- Q4 There's something about the of that particular dish that makes it memorable.
(a) flavour (b) flavoured (c) flavouring (d) flavours
- Q5 It can be very irritating when the to bring what you have
waiter ordered.
(a) forgot (b) forgets (c) forgetting (d) forgotten
- Q6 If you're really interested, I'm sure the chef will tell you the of that
dish.
(a) ingredients (b) contents (c) make-up (d) composition
- Q7 As they're of the restaurant, they always get a good
special ... table.
(a) partners (b) customers (c) patrons (d) visitors
- Q8 We got very bad service today and the waiter three times about the drinks.
had to .
(a) remember (b) order (c) reminder (d) remind
- Q9 We simply didn't know what to choose for our main dish so in the end we made a choice.
(a) random (b) casual (c) formal (d) straight
- Q10 The restaurant was listed in the guide as it had been to be of the appropriate standard.
(a) valued (b) esteemed (c) respected (d) judged

- Q1 It was one of those plays where the moved at great speed.
(a) acting (b) act (c) actor (d) action
- Q2 There are different ways of Shakespeare's plays and each director makes an individual choice.
(a) meeting (b) welcoming (c) approaching (d) showing
- Q3 One of the greatest actors of the century an unforgettable character in the part of Scrooge from the novel by Charles Dickens.
(a) developed (b) manufactured (c) moulded (d) created
- Q4 Many people go to the theatre not to see a play where the plot is complicated but to listen to the brilliant between the actors.
(a) dialogue (b) chat (c) conversation (d) comments
- Q5 You can't compare the of watching live theatre with watching a film.
(a) knowledge (b) experience (c) understanding (d) knowing
- Q6 Are you one of those people who never goes to see a play until you've read the in the newspaper?
(a) writers (b) reviews (c) opinions (d) notes
- Q7 The were so carried away with the acting that at the end of the play they all stood up and applauded.
(a) spectators (b) watchers (c) listeners (d) audience
- Q8 There are always special in her tragedies that move you to tears.
(a) constituents (b) elements (c) particles (d) ingredients
- Q9 However well written the play is, it will never succeed without outstanding
(a) performers (b) movers (c) workers (d) creators
- Q10 As always his latest play has been a huge success and all the tickets are until August.
(a) taken out (b) put out (c) sold out (d) bought out

- Q1 Lightning never strikes in the same place
.....
(a) before (b) twice (c) secondly (d) thrice
- Q2 If you watch a kettle, it never
(a) cooks (b) stew (c) boils (d) heats
- Q3 Look before you .
(a) leap (b) strike (c) rush (d) go
- Q4 Don't count your chickens before they
are.....
(a) born (b) fed (c) hatched (d) stolen
- Q5 It's all right to tell a . lie.
(a) red (b) white (c) blue (d) black
- Q6 There's no fool likefool.
an .
(a) aged (b) ancient (c) elderly (d) old
- Q7 Let.....dogs lie.
(a) sleeping (b) snoozing (c) dreaming (d) barking
- Q8 Strike while the iron
is .
(a) heating (b) heated (c) hot (d) soft
- Q9 Politeness costs..
(a) a lot (b) a little (c) much (d) nothing
- Q10 Never look a gift horse in the
(a) mouth (b) eye (c) nose (d) teeth

- Q1 Never let the grow under your feet.
(a) weeds (b) grass (c) flowers (d) bulbs
- Q2 The grass is always on the other side.
(a) blacker (b) further (c) greener (d) longer
- Q3 Everything is coming up.....
(a) roses (b) daisies (c) tulips (d) lilies
- Q4 Poor Mary was a bit of a at the dance.
(a) cornflower (b) cauliflower (c) wallflower (d) wildflower
- Q5 He led her up the garden ...
(a) path (b) lane (c) street (d) road
- Q6 Everything in the . is lovely.
(a) roses (b) flowers (c) grass (d) garden
- Q7 Money doesn't grow on
(a) plants (b) bulbs (c) trees (d) bushes
- Q8 A bird in the hands is worth in the bush.
(a) four (b) three (c) two (d) one
- Q9 Come to the point and stop beating about the.....
(a) tree (b) flower (c) hedge (d) bush
- Q10 Don't trust him, he's a bit of a snake in the
(a) grass (b) flowers (c) plants (d) weeds

Q1 As there are so many dishes on the menu, would you like me to something to eat?

- (a) decide (b) suggest (c) offer (d) consider

Q2 They simply couldn't decide which restaurant to choose and so in the end they took a vote and the

decided on a Chinese

- (a) most (b) more (c) majority (d) main

Q3 We waited one hour for the main dish and then it was the wrong to order.

- (a) arrive (b) reach (c) deliver (d) send

Q4 If you really want to enjoy the full flavour of that particular meal, you must remember to the right balance

of sauces together.

- (a) join (b) stick (c) attach (d) mix

Q5 It is always more relaxing to eat in a restaurant where the faces of the staff are and know everyone by name.

- (a) familiarized (b) familiar (c) familiarly (d) familiarity

Q6 There was a great discussion about which particular type of cuisine the guests would choose and finally they reached a and settled on the set menu.

- (a) compromising (b) compromised (c) compromise (d) compromisingly

Q7 It doesn't matter how late you arrive at this restaurant you can always on a warm welcome from the owner.

- (a) trust (b) confide (c) rely (d) believe

Q8 The place was so full of people and tables that the waiter had to us through the crowds to our table.

- (a) show (b) guide (c) conduct (d) enable

Q9 The problem about writing on food is that however hard you try, you will say what you like and end up being

- (a) subjective (b) objective (c) reflective (d) directive

Q10 The success of a really good meal is that not only must it taste good but it should also look good and thus to your eye.

- (a) attract (b) appeal (c) attend (d) appear

- Q1 I've just received his latest detective novel from the publisher so it's what you ... the press.
might call hot
(a) by (b) from (c) with (d) off
- Q2 You can never tell exactly what she is thinking because she hot and cold over some
~~very often~~ ~~tonics~~
(a) blows (b) swings (c) flies (d) changes
- Q3 Although I'd made up my mind to do it last night now I'm not sure and am getting cold about it.
(a) hands (b) feet (c) legs (d) arms
- Q4 They like to think they're very important people but politicians just talk a lot of hot most of
the time.
(a) words (b) steam (c) air (d) stuff
- Q5 Since the argument we've had about the garden hedge, our neighbours take no notice of us
and give us the cold when they see us.
(a) ankle (b) shoulder (c) elbow (d) hand
- Q6 As soon as the president was taken ill, the deputy had to take charge and is currently in the hot
..... now.
(a) seat (b) chair (c) place (d) position
- Q7 The accused was sentenced to life imprisonment after it had been established that he had
committed the murder in cold
(a) attack (b) feeling (c) blood (d) passion
- Q8 I ordered a coffee from the waiter but by the time it had reached me it was cold.
(a) stone (b) rock (c) block (d) tile
- Q9 The police have set up a special hotso that people can get in touch to find out about the
accident.
(a) connection (b) line (c) communication (d) phone
- Q10 He's always very uneasy like a cat on hot whenever he is waiting to hear the results of the
examinations.
(a) bricks (b) floors (c) paths (d) roads

- Q1 I really can't tell what's
(a) going on (b) taking off (c) going by (d) taking in
- Q2 The trouble is somebody is
(a) standing to me (b) standing from me
(c) standing in front of me (d) standing about me
- Q3 The best thing I suppose is to ask him
(a) to disappear (b) to vanish (c) to move (d) to depart
- Q4 That's better I've got a clearer
(a) sight now (b) view now (c) picture now (d) vision now
- Q5 It looks from what I can see as if there's been some kind of
(a) collision (b) event (c) situation (d) position
- Q6 Yes, now he's gone I can see that there are two cars in the car park that have
(a) gone through each one (b) gone by one
(c) gone into one another (d) gone into another
- Q7 There are a lot of people there in the car park and they're
(a) sailing their arms about (b) waving their arms
(c) turning their arms about (d) driving their arms about
- Q8 I'm walking right up to the crowd now to see
(a) what's happen (b) what's happens (c) what's happened (d) what's occurring
- Q9 Now I can see quite clearly that the big red car has ...
(a) stricken the little blue one (b) struck the little
(c) stroked the little blue one (d) stuck the little blue one
- Q10 Oh dear I've just discovered that the little blue one
(a) belongs to me (b) is belonging to me (c) belonged to me (d) has belonged to me

- Q1 Do you know the difference ?
(a) between will and shall (c) from will and shall (b) of will and shall (d) by will and shall
- Q2 I can see from the expression on your face that you haven't
(a) got a thought (b) got a view (c) got a clue (d) got a suggestion
- Q3 I think the best way is to tell you a story that
(a) clears the difference (c) expounds the difference (b) explains the difference (d) ..
- Q4 The main difference is that 'I will'
(a) means 'I want to' (c) shows 'I want to' (b) signifies 'I want to' (d) says 'I want to'
- Q5 If you say 'I shall' then you are talking
(a) on the future (b) about the future (c) to the future (d) for the future
- Q6 I want you to imagine that a man is walking
(a) in the country (b) on the countryside (c) by the countryside (d) over the country
- Q7 After a few minutes he
(a) attains a river (b) acquires a river (c) nears a river (d) reaches a river
- Q8 There is a man in the river fully clothed who is
(a) in problems (b) in hardships (c) in difficulties (d) in hazards
- Q9 The man in the river keeps
(a) calling off 'I will drown, I will drown' (c) calling to 'I will drown, I will drown' (b) calling out 'I will drown, I will drown' (d) calling from 'I will drown, I will drown'
- Q10 The man on the river bank, who is good at grammar, thinks the man really wants to drown, walks on and
(a) allows him drown (b) permits him drown (c) lets him drown (d) lets him to drown

- Q1 A long, long time ago there were two frogs who thought it would be a good idea to .
(a) go on an outing (b) go outing (c) go out (d) out go
- Q2 They had never left their pond before and to them it was a very big
(a) advent (b) adventurous (c) adventure (d) adventurer
- Q3 At first they thoroughly enjoyed themselves and for the first time in their lives experienced
.....
(a) a sense of free (b) a sense of freeing (c) a sense of freed (d) a sense of freedom
- Q4 The weather was perfect and the sun never
.....
(a) stopped to shine (b) stopped to burn (c) stopped shining (d) stopped shone
- Q5 They found plenty of food and decided to stop
and.....
(a) take rest (b) take a rest (c) take resting (d) take rested
- Q6 In the hot sun they started to feel sleepy and
very soon
(a) fell into asleep (b) fell into sleep (c) fell asleep (d) fell into sleepy
- Q7 Suddenly the sound of a cat meowing
(a) made them awake (b) made them waken (c) made them waking (d) made them wake
up
- Q8 They panicked and
(b) fled for their lives
(d) fleeing for their
(a) flew for their lives (c) flowed for their lives lives
- Q9 They ran into a farm house and jumped right into a barrel of milk
where they.....
(a) hopped and hopped in order not to sink (b) hopping and hopping in order not to sink
(c) hoped and hoped in order not to sink (d) hoping and hoping in order not to sink
- Q10 Sadly the smaller frog grew tired and drowned but the older one kept on moving about and in the morning
(a) found he was sat on a barrel of butter (c) found he was sitting on a barrel of butter
(b) found he sat on a barrel of butter (d) found he sits on a barrel of butter

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 19 Cross Questions

- Q1 Jane: Did you know you broke the glass when . the door last night?
you
- (a) smashed (b) crashed (c) slammed (d) slashed
- Q2 Frank: It couldn't possibly have been me I always shut doors
- (a) still (b) hardly (c) scarcely (d) quietly
- Q3 Jane: I'm sorry you're not telling the truth, you were the last person to
.....
- (a) come home (b) come to home (c) come at home (d) come to house
- Q4 Mike: That doesn't prove anything. Actually I heard the sound of glass in the night.
- (a) creaking (b) crackling (c) breaking (d) broken
- Q5 Jane: You're just making that up – I know
you're not ...
- (a) saying the truth (b) speaking the truth (c) talking the truth (d) telling the truth
- Q6 Mike: Honestly, I did hear that kind of noise, I
.....
- (a) swear I did (b) assure I did (c) adjure I did (d) advise I did
- Q7 Jane: Sorry you can protest if you like but it
doesn't.....
- (a) break any ice with me (b) cut any ice with me
(c) freeze any ice with me (d) make any ice with me
- Q8 Mike: Just a minute what's that note ?
- (a) gummed on the door (b) adhered on the door (c) glued on the door (d) stuck on the door
- Q9 Jane: It's some kind of note from Joe next door
– no I
- (a) can't make it out (b) can't make it off (c) can't make it in (d) can't make it on
- Q10 Mike: Give it to me. Very interesting! He says he broke the glass by accident and .
- (a) he's soundly apologetic (b) he's deeply apologetic
(c) he's sorry apologetic (d) he's purely apologetic

- Q1 Alan: Excuse mebut what are you doing?
(a) intervening (b) interviewing (c) interrupting (d) intercepting
- Q2 User: I should have thought it was pretty
.....
(a) obvious (b) absolute (c) noticeable (d) accurate
- Q3 Alan: Well, I only - there's no need to biteoff!
asked - my .
(a) nose (b) head (c) arm (d) leg
- Q4 User: Sorry I didn't mean to be rude but I'm
trying to ...
(a) deliberate (b) ruminate (c) concentrate (d) cogitate
- Q5 Alan: I see and what is the you are working
on?
(a) duty (b) task (c) work (d) goal
- Q6 User: I'm working on those English tests, which I find very
interesting.
(a) notorious (b) fabled (c) famous (d) infamous
- Q7 Alan: Oh, yes I've heard of them. Do they you with your
English?
(a) aid (b) support (c) help (d) comfort
- Q8 User: Yes, they would do if you didn't in asking questions.
(a) continue (b) persist (c) insist (d) pursue
- Q9 Alan: If that's how you feel, I'll leave you
(a) lonely (b) lonesome (c) alone (d) apart
- Q10 User: What an excellent idea! Leave me in and go and write
another test
(a) piece (b) peacetime (c) peaceful (d) peace

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 21 *What now?*

- Q1 Did you hear the story about the woman who said she could tell the ?
(a) coming (b) future (c) going (d) next
- Q2 I hope you haven't because I'm about to it to you now.
(a) restore (b) repeat (c) relate (d) regain
- Q3 Her name was Mary Smith and she had . for telling people what was going to happen.
a
(a) title (b) reputation (c) description (d) idea
- Q4 Somebody once used her advice and out of buying shares in a small company that did made a well.
(a) heap (b) gold (c) fortune (d) amount
- Q5 The strange thing was that she never actually used her to benefit herself.
(a) giving (b) gift (c) gave (d) given
- Q6 People started to be of her and thought that perhaps she had a secret source of information.
(a) suspect (b) suspecting (c) suspicion (d) suspicious
- Q7 Some others wanted to try and her out and prove that she didn't have this special ability.
(a) make (b) take (c) catch (d) do
- Q8 The plan was to pretend to .. her house late one night and see if she was really any good at knowing it was going to happen.
(a) steal (b) burgle (c) rob (d) enter
- Q9 Mike Andrews, whose idea it was, intended to give everything back but he just wanted to her ability.
(a) discover (b) try (c) test (d) examine
- Q10 As Mr Andrews was about to leave he found a note pinned to his door. It was from Mary Smith advising him to be careful because she has just bought a young guard dog.
(a) severe (b) ferocious (c) harsh (d) spiteful

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences /
Intermediate level # 22 *Wrapped round her finger*

Q1 I can'tthose silly people who always go around with their mobile phones glued to their ears.

- (a) head (b) hand (c) stomach (d) finger

Q2 If you think I didn't catch you that young waitress, you're quite mistaken.

- (a) fingering (b) heading (c) handing (d) eying

Q3 He is such a coward because whenever it comes to speaking his mind he always down instead.

- (a) backs (b) heads (c) hands (d) noses

Q4 Come on, shake a we're running late.

- (a) nose (b) hand (c) leg (d) foot

Q5 Don't you think it's about time you put your down and told them what you really think?

- (a) finger (b) hand (c) head (d) foot

Q6 Well, unfortunately as I had one glass too many last night, I guess I should go for of the dog.

- (a) a foot (b) a hair (c) a nose (d) an ear

Q7 As she's such a nasty little thing, I can see it won't take her long to wrap you round her little

- (a) shoulder (b) body (c) finger (d) tongue

Q8 Could you please give me a I'm afraid I can't handle it by myself.

- (a) tooth (b) foot (c) hand (d) finger

Q9 Are you sure your new boss isn't married? – Yes, honestly, I have it straight from the horse's

- (a) back (b) mouth (c) foot (d) nose

Q10 Hey, get up and do your homework you lazy

- (a) bones (b) bottoms (c) hips (d) back

- Q1 One winter's day when the sun was shining you could hear the..... of great activity.
(a) move (b) sound (c) moving (d) sounding
- Q2 What you could hear was the ants who were..... drying grain.
(a) active (b) doing (c) busy (d) business
- Q3 Sensibly as all ants do, they had the grain during the summer.
(a) assembled (b) assumed (c) brought (d) collected
- Q4 Their plan was to eat during the this winter.
(a) provision (b) providing (c) provider (d) provided
- Q5 They were so .. in their work that they didn't notice a grasshopper.
(a) enveloped (b) engrossed (c) encompassed (d) enlarged
- Q6 The grasshopper was so weak he was practically because he hadn't eaten for ages.
(a) straining (b) stalking (c) starving (d) streaming
- Q7 He saw the ants and them with all the strength he could find to let him have a little food.
(a) begged (b) bade (c) bid (d) bartered
- Q8 The ants shook their heads at him and asked him why he hadn't up food in the summer.
(a) stood (b) stored (c) stoked (d) stopped
- Q9 The poor grasshopper ... he had spent the whole summer enjoying himself singing and dancing.
(a) confused (b) confessed (c) continued (d) contented
- Q10 All the ants laughed and said in that case he would have to dance to bed in the winter.
(a) famous (b) familiar (c) faded (d) famished

- Q1 A man had two dogs: a hound..... to help him with his sports and another to guard the house.
(a) trained (b) tutored (c) brought up (d) educated
- Q2 Whenever the hunter came home, he always gave the house dog a large ... of what he caught.
(a) section (b) slice (c) portion (d) quantity
- Q3 The hound dog was very .. about this.
(a) overturned (b) set up (c) upturned (d) upset
- Q4 He told the house dog he found it .. having to do all the hard work.
(a) annoyed (b) annoying (c) annoys (d) annoy
- Q5 What made things worse, he continued, was that the house dog never part in any of the hunting.
(a) did (b) put (c) took (d) had
- Q6 All the house dog did was simply to feed himself on the results of the that the hound dog undertook.
(a) exertions (b) extremes (c) exercises (d) excesses
- Q7 The house dog felt he had to himself in the face of all this criticism.
(a) display (b) detect (c) defend (d) distend
- Q8 The house dog asked him not to pick on him if he wanted to someone.
(a) accuse (b) blame (c) disapprove (d) fault
- Q9 The house dog told him to criticize their master who had taught him not how to work but how to on the work of others.
(a) hang (b) support (c) attach (d) depend
- Q10 The moral of this fable is: you mustn't children for the mistakes of their parents.
(a) reproach (b) renrieve (c) repeal (d) reject

- Q1 One day a hare looked at a tortoise ... the short feet of the
and tortoise.
(a) laughed (b) ridiculed (c) ridiculous (d) laughter
- Q2 He also ... of the slow pace at which the tortoise travelled.
made
(a) fun (b) joke (c) laugh (d) funny
- Q3 The tortoise agreed that the hare ran as fast as the wind but claimed that he could easily him
in a race.
(a) strike (b) hit (c) beat (d) knock
- Q4 It wasthat the tortoise should choose the course and also the end of the race.
(a) consented (b) permitted (c) allowed (d) agreed
- Q5 The tortoise never stopped and continued walking at a pace all the time to the end of the race.
(a) steadying (b) steadied (c) steady (d) steadily
- Q6 The hare shot ahead and then
decided todown at the side of the path for a rest.
(a) lay (b) lie (c) laid (d) lain
- Q7 It wasn't long before the hare fell into . sleep.
a
(a) profound (b) steep (c) deep (d) full
- Q8 When he woke up, he couldn't his eyes because there was the tortoise crossing the
finishing line.
(a) understand (b) believe (c) comprehend (d) follow
- Q9 At the end of the race the tortoise,by all his hard work, was quietly slumbering on the line.
(a) destroyed (b) excavated (c) exhausted (d) evacuated
- Q10 The moral of this fable is: slow but always wins the race in the end.
(a) sure (b) evident (c) certain (d) definite

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 26 *Who has done it?*

- Q1 The detective story is sometimes called 'whodunit' because the reader has to work who did it, who committed the crime.
(a) in (b) out (c) off (d) over
- Q2 The skill of course of the writing is how many times a reader can be sent up alleys.
(a) short (b) twisted (c) blind (d) long
- Q3 Another way of putting this is how many ... the author can throw in the reader's path.
red
(a) fish (b) sharks (c) cod (d) herrings
- Q4 The idea is to keep the readers in a permanent state of so that they never know what's going to happen next.
(a) suspense (b) suspension (c) suspending (d) suspenders
- Q5 As the plot... , you find yourself agreeing with one character's solution and then another's.
(a) undoes (b) unfolds (c) unties (d) unfurls
- Q6 As a result you feel as if you are walking since at each turning you come to a block end.
in a ...
(a) muddle (b) mess (c) maze (d) mist
- Q7 One of the best known detectives is Agatha Christie's Hercule Poirot who uses what he calls his little grey – his brains.
(a) molecules (b) cells (c) particles (d) atoms
- Q8 Invariably Poirots calls all the together in the last part of the story.
(a) suspicions (b) suspecting (c) suspected (d) suspects
- Q9 One by one ... the innocent until finally the murderer is he . unmasked.
(a) extinguishes (b) excludes (c) eliminates (d) exerts
- Q10 The thing that always surprises me is the fact that the murderer bothers to take in the final meeting.
(a) partition (b) part (c) parting (d) parted

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 27 *Life on Mars?*

- Q1 Anyone seeking _____ of life on Mars is likely to be disappointed.
(a) clarity (b) evidence (c) witness (d) index
- Q2 Scientists have been _____ through data from an orbiting satellite.
(a) combing (b) scratching (c) brushing (d) scaling
- Q3 It seems that Mars has always been cold and icy and that it's not true that oceans have _____ on the planet in its early history.
(a) shaped (b) figured (c) contoured (d) formed
- Q4 This.....in the life on Mars argument comes just when it is closest to Earth in 60.000 years.
(a) turn (b) twist (c) corner (d) angle
- Q5 Because it is coming so close observers are hoping to settle the argument about life on the planet once and for
(a) everything (b) every (c) all (d) altogether
- Q6 A spacecraft is heading for the planet with a device that will _____ into the soil to sniff for proof of any life.
(a) hole (b) swim (c) burrow (d) turn
- Q7 Researchers are also looking into the possibility of one day launching a manned _____ to Mars.
(a) sending (b) mission (c) destination (d) explore
- Q8 As the planet gets nearer to the Sun, enormous dust storms can be whipped
(a) over (b) on (c) in (d) up
- Q9 Unfortunately the dust storms tend to the view of the planet.
(a) fog (b) obscure (c) confuse (d) darken
- Q10 Everyone hopes that Mars will remain dust free otherwise people will only be able to see an orange (a) blot (b) block (c) blob (d) blab

Q1 Most students have to try and earn extra money by taking a holiday job. They turn their studies and

experience the real world for a while.

(a) into (b) down

(c) aside from

(d) to

Q2 One long hot summer I turned waiting as my method of getting cash.

(a) into (b) to

(c) down

(d) aside from

Q3 Perhaps I should turn that word 'waiting'

(a) down (b) to

.... a more specific explanation:

(c) into

I mean being a waiter in a hotel.

(d) aside from

Q4 I had of course turned my hand . many jobs during the vacation periods but waiting was certainly the most difficult.

(a) to

(b) into

(c) down

(d) out

Q5 The one hotel that hadn't turned my application was situated right in the middle of a forest.

(a) out

(b) down

(c) into

(d) aside from

Q6 You turned..... the drive and saw only hills all around you so it felt like the middle of nowhere.

(a) out

(b) aside from

(c) down

(d) into

Q7 It had been a very large private house that had been turned a small hotel for twenty-five guests.

(a) out

(b) down

(c) into

(d) to

Q8 The new owners had had to turn all the rooms which were full of rubbish.

(a) to

(b) down

(c) into

(d) out

Q9 The other problem had been to turn an old tramp who had lived in a room upstairs for two years without the knowledge of the old lady who was the original owner.

(a) out

(b) aside from

(c) to

(d) into

Q10 The tramp turned .. to be a distant relative but hadn't said anything to the old lady because he knew she

was completely deaf.

(a) into

(b) out

(c) down

(d) to

- Q1 When I turned.....for work on my first day, the hotel had already been flourishing for 5 years.
(a) to (b) up (c) down (d) over
- Q2 They were so successful that they were even turning .. bookings.
(a) away (b) into (c) in (d) down
- Q3 In fact they were actually turning people.
(a) away (b) into (c) down (d) up
- Q4 Some people had ... on the off chance.
turned ..
(a) away (b) up (c) into (d) to
- Q5 Most of the residents were elderly and so they all ... early most evenings.
invariably turned
(a) down (b) over (c) in (d) into
- Q6 The waiting was done by me and Doris, who should have ... years ago and by rights have
turned it been a
guest herself because of the great age.
(a) to (b) away (c) into (d) in
- Q7 However, as she told me frequently, she had no intention ... an old fogey herself.
of turning ...
(a) over (b) down (c) into (d) in
- Q8 I suppose breakfast is the most difficult task to turn your hand ... because there are so
many variations of
drink, cereal, egg and bread.
(a) down (b) to (c) over (d) in
- Q9 You had to stand there for ages while each guest made up their mind, turning ... the choices
in their minds.
(a) down (b) over (c) in (d) into
- Q10 After a long wait like that very often they would simply turn ... everything and simply ask for
a cup of tea.
(a) down (b) in (c) up (d) over

One morning an old lady .. at the dining room and sat turned..... down.

- Q1 (a) on (b) up (c) aside (d) around

She sniffed at the air full of breakfast smells, got up, turned and walked out again.

- Q2 (a) up (b) against (c) aside (d) around

Apparently she had completely forgotten that she'd already eaten breakfast that day. I turnedto hide my

- Q3 smile.
(a) back (b) around (c) up (d) aside

Unfortunately Doris caught me at it. 'Don't you turn your nose at the old dears', she rebuked me.

- Q4 (a) up (b) around (c) aside (d) against

'You'll be like that one day' she continued, Just you wait'. I turned to apologize.

- Q5 (a) around (b) back (c) on (d) against

Sadly Doris had already turned her me and gone back to the back kitchen.

- Q6 (a) against (b) out (c) on (d) in

She rather turned ... me after that.

- Q7 (a) out (b) against (c) back (d) in

These days I wish I could turn the clock and tell Doris how right she was!

- Q8 (a) out (b) in (c) on (d) back

You see I've just turned all the lights ready for the night.

- Q9 (a) out (b) in (c) on (d) up

I'm now ready to turn for the night but the worrying thing is I just can't remember what I had for supper.

- Q10 (a) up (b) on (c) in (d) out

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 31

Go for it

- Q1 I'm sorry that looks awful – those two colours
.....
(a) smash (b) crash (c) clash (d) hash
- Q2 After what you've, I'm sure you need a holiday.
(a) felt (b) sensed (c) acted (d) experienced
- Q3 We won't... that now but I don't think we can avoid the subject much longer.
(a) discuss (b) enter (c) introduce (d) interrupt
- Q4now that I've heard what he has done to his family.
(a) I think often of him (b) I think a lot of him
(c) I don't think at all of him (d) I don't think much of him
- Q5 My advice to you is to make your mind up before it's too late and simply
(a) take the opportunity soon (b) take the opportunity fairly
(c) take the opportunity now (d) take the opportunity slowly
- Q6 I'm afraid you've left that food too long out of the fridge and now it's
(a) become flat (b) become rotten (c) become rich (d) become stale
- Q7 There were so many members of the political party who had the leader that he resigned.
(a) insisted (b) invited (c) opposed (d) opposed
- Q8 Don't wait for me because I can't come yet and I'll join you
so you ... later.
(a) go before me (b) go in front of me (c) go forwards me (d) go by me
- Q9 If petrol prices. .. any more, I shall have to use a bicycle.
(a) ascend (b) raise (c) increase (d) develop
- Q10 I'm sorry I interrupted you, please from where I so rudely stopped you.
(a) continue (b) stop (c) speak (d) finish

Q1 George Turnip was a highly respected vegetarian but the press were making serious about him.

- (a) accusations (b) insinuations (c) intimations (d) allegations

Q2 George denied everything and said he would any newspaper which dared to print stories about him.

- (a) sow (b) see (c) sue (d) sew

Q3 George had a very well paid contract with a television advertiser of garden peas and he didn't want to fall out the company.

- (a) of (b) with (c) over (d) under

Q4 The contract stated that he would never eat any meat

- (a) whatsoever (b) whosoever (c) howsoever (d) whichsoever

Q5 Wherever George went, journalists would follow him to try and find a way to him.

- (a) exhort (b) exercise (c) expose (d) extract

Q6 Even in his own house he was not safe because cameras would on him.

- (a) spy (b) speak (c) spook (d) spoof

Q7 Once he was photographed eating in his dining room and the caption read: 'A picture of a eating sausages'.

- (a) freak (b) frump (c) frame (d) fraud

Q8 As it turned out these were not sausages but in fact very big carrots and the photographer

had to pay enormous ..

- (a) harms (b) hurts (c) damages (d) injuries

Q9 In the end the pressure became too much for George and he confessed his secret.

- (a) guilt (b) guilty (c) gilt (d) gilded

Q10 He admitted eating a meat pie every day. As the news headlines announced: ' vegetarian eats his own words'.

- (a) Bogus (b) Bonus (c) Bulbous (d) Bilious

- Q1 I don't care what you say, I reckon I could beat you at chess day of the week.
(a) some (b) any (c) each (d) every
- Q2 At the ... of the day it's what you believe in that's important.
(a) start (b) beginning (c) finish (d) end
- Q3 It's getting late now and I'm very tired so I think we'll .. it a day.
(a) name (b) describe (c) call (d) label
- Q4 After all the discussions and debates it was our speaker who the day.
(a) scored (b) won (c) found (d) ended
- Q5 It just didn't stop raining throughout our holiday, day in day ..
(a) over (b) under (c) up (d) out
- Q6 Don't worry your bad luck will soon end. Remember every has its day.
(a) dog (b) cat (c) mouse (d) rat
- Q7 After a very long engagement Mike and Mary decided at .. the day.
last to
(a) state (b) mention (c) name (d) hold
- Q8 It wasn't long ago when I last saw her – it was only the .. day.
(a) recent (b) last (c) final (d) other
- Q9 I don't know exactly when we'll go but we really must visit them one of days.
(a) this (b) these (c) that (d) those
- Q10 Despite all the problems and difficulties Charlie turned up at last minute and the day.
(a) caught (b) hit (c) saved (d) took

- Q1 I am sure you made the right choice and I support your decision.
(a) fairly (b) quite (c) considerably (d) wholly
- Q2 You can ... on me, have no fear about that!
(a) support (b) rely (c) hold (d) hang
- Q3 No matter what happens, you must remember that I'm you all the way.
(a) in (b) from (c) with (d) by
- Q4 I know that they have all abandoned you one by one but I hope you won't forget I've by you from the beginning.
(a) adhered (b) fastened (c) joined (d) stuck
- Q5 I am convinced you are ... right to take that action and should ignore any opposition.
(a) absolutely (b) very (c) simply (d) all
- Q6 When it comes to the vote, you can on me to support you.
(a) stand (b) count (c) number (d) figure
- Q7 Even if things get difficult, I will notor hesitate to stand up for you.
(a) quiver (b) tremble (c) waver (d) waiver
- Q8 He was delighted that she hadn't ..him down when he proposed to her.
(a) put (b) turned (c) placed (d) switched
- Q9 The bank manager smiled and announced that his application for a loan had been
(a) approved (b) improved (c) disproved (d) reprovved
- Q10 The pair of you have my and I hope you have a happy marriage together.
(a) wishing (b) praying (c) blessing (d) hoping

- Q1 She was slowly going .. her mind with worry until she heard her daughter was safe and well.
(a) past by (b) in to (c) out of (d) straight through
- Q2 I do think you should.... this in mind before you seriously think about changing jobs.
(a) carry (b) stand (c) hold (d) bear
- Q3 I'd honestly never heard such an outstanding performance of that symphony – it simply my mind.
(a) blew (b) tore (c) split (d) broke
- Q4 The police officer asked him why he hadn't reported the matter earlier and he said simply that it had never his mind.
(a) travelled (b) crossed discovered (c) found (d)
- Q5 I'm inclined to give her a .. of my mind considering all the trouble she has caused this month.
(a) section (b) slice (c) piece (d) portion
- Q6 It's clear as they say that great minds think because we have both come to exactly the same conclusion.
(a) same (b) similar (c) like (d) alike
- Q7 He has a one mind as all he ever talks about is money, money, money.
(a) track (b) road (c) path (d) rail
- Q8 I just can't decide whether to go on holiday this week or later in the year. I'm really inminds about it.
(a) twice (b) double (c) two (d) dual
- Q9 There, I knew there was something I had to do today and now it's completely my mind.
(a) slid (b) glided (c) sailed (d) slipped
- Q10 I tried to show an interest in her future career but she simply told me to mind my own
(a) state (b) business (c) activities (d) actions

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 36 Good Bye

Q1 Why didn't you

.... up for work yesterday?

- (a) to (b) turn (c) keep (d) make

Q2 To be honest I was feeling a bit..... down.

- (a) pushed (b) pulled (c) switched (d) run

Q3 Well, I don't think that's a very good reason and you must up with a better explanation.

- (a) come (b) take (c) do (d) put

Q4 I'm sorry I'm not sure I can it across any better.

- (a) show (b) put (c) pick (d) get

Q5 Now, I must insist as your supervisor if you really want to on in your career, you must tell me the truth.

- (a) take (b) break (c) get (d) hold

Q6 All right I up, I'll tell you the truth.

- (a) try (b) bring (c) call (d) give

Q7 Now, you're being sensible – on.

- (a) catch (b) find (c) carry (d) join

Q8 Well, I won't..... up any more excuses. I wasn't here yesterday because I went to a football match.

- (a) make (b) move (c) do (d) look

Q9 Thank you for your honesty. . Now... . up that piece of paper.

- (a) take (b) show (c) pick (d) hold

Q10 Right. What's this? Oh no, you're me out of the firm.

- (a) leaving (b) throwing (c) paying (d) shutting

Q1 As it was very late when he came home he was as quiet as a _____ in order not to wake anybody up.

- (a) cat (b) mouse (c) dog (d) rat

Q2 As she was on a very dangerous mission for the government she had to keep _____ about what she did for a living.

- (a) dad (b) aunt (c) uncle (d) mum

Q3 There were lots of rumours about what the son had done but as it was a very wealthy family the father tried very hard to _____ everything up.

- (a) quiet (b) hush (c) stop (d) silence

Q4 If you want me to say nothing about it, I promise that if anybody asks then my lips are

- (a) stuck (b) closed (c) shut (d) sealed

Q5 As far as I'm concerned to be away from traffic, phones and radios on holiday is perfect bliss because to me silence is.....

- (a) golden (b) silver (c) copper (d) steel

Q6 The so-called.... majority are the vast number of people who don't actually go out on the street and protest.

- (a) quiet (b) noiseless (c) silent (d) still

Q7 The hall was full of people anxious to hear what the speaker was going to say and in the few seconds before he started it was so quiet you could hear a _____ drop.

- (a) pin (b) needle (c) nail (d) screw

Q8 The rescuers tried desperately to listen out for people trapped in the wreckage but sadly the cries of those trapped were _____

- (a) unhearing (b) auditory (c) audited (d) inaudible

Q9 The villagers complained about the noise from the daily bell ringing practice from the church and asked if it could somehow be _____

- (a) suppressed (b) stifled (c) muffled (d) wrapped

Q10 In view of the embarrassment that might be caused if the story came out, she promised not to a word about it.

- (a) send (b) breathe (c) mouth (d) open

- Q1 It's no good worrying about that now because the damage is done and it's no good crying over spilled (a) sauce (b) water (c) beer (d) milk
- Q2 It really is a crying that after all that money has been spent, the project is now being abandoned.
(a) shock (b) shame (c) disgust (d) pity
- Q3 As a child she would burst into tears at every problem and so she soon got known .. at school.
as a regular.....
(a) crychild (b) cryinfant (c) crybaby (d) crygirl
- Q4 It really was a large and spacious garden but it cried out something colourful to be planted.
(a) for (b) to (c) by (d) on
- Q5 We had great hopes of being able to invite the distinguished writer to our meeting but he cried at the last moment.
(a) on (b) through (c) with (d) off
- Q6 For crying out how many times do I have to tell you how to work that machine?
(a) strong (b) loud (c) full (d) hard
- Q7 I'm all in favour of ambition but I think when he says he'll be a millionaire by the time he's 25, he's simply crying for the
(a) stars (b) sun (c) earth (d) moon
- Q8 The trouble is that he's cried so often that now he's in real trouble, nobody believes him.
(a) wolf (b) tiger (c) cat (d) dog
- Q9 George is now 70 and he reckons that working conditions for the average office clerk today are a cry from when he first started work.
(a) distant (b) long (c) far (d) further
- Q10 There was a noisy crowd of about a dozen people in cry chasing after the child who'd stolen an apple from the fruit market.
(a) strong (b) full (c) loud (d) big

- Q1 Ladies and gentlemen, I want to thank you for ... of our
your performance.
(a) appearance (b) appreciation (c) appeasement (d) apparition
- Q2 We have done this play many times in different towns but your has been the greatest so far.
(a) appointment (b) application (c) apposition (d) applause
- Q3 We will always remember the way you stood .. at some of the speeches in the play.
up and ..
(a) clapped (b) clopped (c) clipped (d) clammed
- Q4 Our leading actor is unable to come on the stage at the moment .. with emotion.
because he is ...
(a) overtaken (b) overdrawn (c) overcome (d) overturned
- Q5 Don't worry I'm sure it's only and that he'll soon recover before the next performance.
(a) temperate (b) temporary (c) contemporary (d) temporarily
- Q6 That is the reason why I am standing here and making this short
(a) speak (b) speaking (c) spoke (d) speech
- Q7 The leading lady is also absent from our stage and you can her heart out as I
probably hear her speak.
(a) sobbing (b) soaking (c) spitting (d) calling
- Q8 I think that the main for all this emotion is probably the way you have reacted to the play.
(a) ratio (b) reason (c) ration (d) rate
- Q9 You see throughout season we have never received so much laughter as we have from
our you.
(a) currant (b) curious (c) current (d) curtain
- Q10 The reason for this is possibly that you thought it was a but in fact it is a tragedy.
(a) comic (b) comedy (c) comedian (d) comely

- Q1 Will the driver of the blue Ford Fiesta XYZ 343 ... their car.
please .
(a) send (b) move (c) take (d) tow
- Q2 The reason for this is that the Fiesta is our delivery lorry from leaving the premises.
(a) holding (b) keeping (c) preventing (d) promoting
- Q3 We ask the of this vehicle to go back to their car as soon as possible and park their car in another space.
(a) possessor (b) possessing (c) ownership (d) owner
- Q4 This is a customer We have a special offer at the moment on bananas.
(a) audition (b) announcement (c) statement (d) prediction
- Q5 For the next hour it will be possible to buy just one of bananas and get one more free.
(a) bunch (b) branch (c) hand (d) group
- Q6 Further to our ... for the Ford Fiesta to be reparked, this matter is now very urgent. Our lorry cannot get out.
(a) saying (b) asking (c) request (d) question
- Q7 We have to inform our customers that the store will be closing in half an hour's
(a) o'clock (b) time (c) hour (d) duration
- Q8 We would like to our customers that over the Christmas period we will be closing an hour earlier than usual.
(a) remember (b) retake (c) repeat (d) remind
- Q9 There are now only ten minutes remaining for you to make your and go to the checkout.
(a) purchases (b) buying (c) sales (d) selling
- Q10 A final for the driver of the Ford Fiesta: there is no need now to repark as our delivery lorry has done that for you!
(a) note (b) message (c) saying (d) hint

Q1 The train now at the platform 6 is the 10.45 for London.

- (a) sitting (b) standing (c) waiting (d) remaining

Q2 Unfortunately it is now 11 o'clock and so there is a of 15 minutes already.

- (a) waiting (b) lateness (c) space (d) delay

Q3 The train at platform 14 cannot leave because there is a power on that particular line...

- (a) failure (b) miss (c) failing (d) missing

Q4 The train for London at platform 6 is still there and is not to leave for at least 20 minutes.

- (a) intended (b) expected (c) proposed (d) awaited

Q5 The small cafe situated near platform 6 is now free cups of tea to those waiting for the London train.

- (a) discharging (b) dispensing (c) offering (d) disposing

Q6 Severe storms last night together with heavy rainfall means that some of the lines of the station are now

- (a) waterlogged (b) waterproof (c) water soaked (d) waterfall

Q7 We thought for a moment that the 10.45 for London might be about to catch fire but it was a alarm.

- (a) wrong (b) false (c) difficult (d) general

Q8 This is a general notice for all passengers: the restaurant in the main is now open.

- (a) concord (b) conduit (c) concourse (d) condition

Q9 There was in fact a small fire in the train on platform 6 but we're glad to tell you that the flames have been

- (a) distinguished (b) dampened (c) saturated (d) extinguished

Q10 We regret to announce that the 10.45 for London is now out of service because the driver is having a nervous

- (a) breakdown (b) low down (c) breakout (d) low break

- Q1 Welcome to Radio News and now over to our who's covering the procession this morning.
(a) reviewer (b) reporter (c) announcer (d) introducer
- Q2 Hi listeners, I should explain that I have a eye view of this magnificent sight as the parade passes underneath me.
(a) cat's (b) dog's (c) bird's (d) rat's
- Q3 To tell you the truth I shouldn't be up here on top of this large statue of Field Marshal Smith.
(a) caught (b) catching (c) cornered (d) perched
- Q4 There is a long line of soldiers on horseback marching to the sound of a band.
(a) copper (b) brass (c) zinc (d) aluminium
- Q5 It really is quite uncomfortable up here and there's a policeman at me, which I don't like.
(a) spying (b) guiding (c) staring (d) starring
- Q6 After the soldiers I can see a group of circus who are jumping and dancing as they go.
(a) members (b) doers (c) actors (d) performers
- Q7 Next I can see some pensioners slowly moving along the road and some can't walk and are in.....
(a) highchairs (b) low chairs (c) wheelchairs (d) pushchairs
- Q8 That policeman is getting out his and walking near the statue I'm sitting on.
(a) notebook (b) exercise book (c) storybook (d) copybook
- Q9 It has started to rain and I shall get to the skin if I stay much longer up here.
(a) sunk (b) suited (c) stuck (d) soaked
- Q10 Oh dear, listeners, I shall have to return you to the studio because the policeman me.
says he is going to ... (a) seize (b) arrest (c) grasp (d) hold

Q1 Ladies and gentlemen it is a very great privilege for me to be asked to make a speech about the bride and her

- (a) grant (b) grade (c) groan (d) groom

Q2 I have known Sally and Paul since we were at school

- (a) towards (b) together (c) to us (d) to them

Q3 Most people considered that they were for each other even in those days.

- (a) done (b) making (c) made (d) makes

Q4 The other students described them as Romeo and Juliet and used to make fun of them behind their.....

- (a) heads (b) eyes (c) ears (d) backs

Q5 Neither of them was at all by this sort of behaviour as they just grew fonder of each other.

- (a) deterred (b) defeated (c) disturbed (d) denied

Q6 The teachers had a spot for them too and were sympathetic if there was any trouble between them.

- (a) gentle (b) simple (c) soft (d) quiet

Q7 Then they both left school and both started working, as you can for the same company.

- (a) vision (b) imagine (c) credit (d) visualize

Q8 When the announcement was made about their , there was a big celebration.

- (a) engage (b) engages (c) engagement (d) engaged

Q9 No one was surprised because everyone took it for that one day they would marry.

- (a) grasped (b) understood (c) granting (d) granted

Q10 Mind you I was surprised because you see I find it quite why on earth she didn't marry me.

- (a) unbelievable (b) unbelieving (c) disbelief (d) disbelieving

- Q1 Fellow citizens I am honoured to be to speak to you tonight about my party.
(a) demanded (b) forced (c) enquired (d) invited
- Q2 As you probably know the Tranquillity Party stands for peace and in the countryside.
(a) quite (b) quiet (c) quietly (d) quieten
- Q3 In our publicity, unlike our political. , we do not make a lot of noise about our policies.
(a) attackers (b) destroyers (c) opponents (d) hitters
- Q4 We want people to live in harmony with each other and to settle amicably.
(a) distastes (b) disasters (c) disturbs (d) disputes
- Q5 You may be interested to know that we are holding a in the centre of our town this weekend.
(a) rally (b) really (c) royally (d) routine
- Q6 Naturally all theare requested to be as peaceful as possible and above all not to shout.
(a) partygoers (b) participants (c) partakers (d) partisans
- Q7 At the moment we are trying very hard to increase our membership which stands at 500.
(a) presence (b) presents (c) presently (d) presenting
- Q8this is a very small figure in comparison with the other major political parties.
(a) Confessing (b) Admittedly (c) Admits (d) Confession
- Q9 But then you all have turned . tonight and that proves there is growing interest in our ideals.
(a) in (b) over (c) up (d) into
- Q10 Inof the terrible weather you have come along tonight, ladies and gentlemen, and I should like to thank all four of you for coming.
(a) spite (b) despite (c) view (d) spiteful

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 45 *Cinemas*

- Q1 Her latest film ... its object in a very short space of time, which was to shock.
(a) acquired (b) got (c) attained (d) controlled
- Q2 The critics ... to praise the work of this director whatever films he makes.
(a) run (b) continue (c) persist (d) insist
- Q3 The film was the first to show conditions in which poor people lived and as such was to future directors.
(a) influence (b) hold (c) infect (d) show
- Q4 The only reason for them going to the cinema on that day was to find some form of
(a) internment (b) involvement (c) engrossment (d) entertainment
- Q5 The director's intention in making the film was to try and simplicity as seen by a child.
(a) report (b) reprehend (c) represent (d) comprehend
- Q6 The fans outside the cinema on the first showing of the film were .. until all the stars had
unwilling to home. done
(a) dispose (b) displace (c) discover (d) disperse
- Q7 The delay in ... the film to the general public was because certain scenes were considered
tasteless.
(a) replacing (b) repeating (c) releasing (d) reporting
- Q8 The theme of the second film is quite .. of the first.
simply a ...
(a) construction (b) continuation (c) continuum (d) continuing
- Q9 In the making of the film the direction is ... from the financing of the project.
quite
(a) separate (b) separation (c) separately (d) separates
- Q10 Very often someone will give a of a film and when you see it for yourself, it's quite
different.
(a) describing (b) describes (c) described (d) description

- Q1 Personally I don't believe a word of it and if you want my opinion I think it's all stuff and
(a) garbage (b) trash (c) nonsense (d) rubbish
- Q2 You know the kind of things politicians talk about: health care, education, welfare and stuff
..... that.
(a) as (b) with (c) on (d) like
- Q3 He'd carefully avoided having any alcohol until he was twenty-five and then he had a small
drop of the
stuff.
(a) hard (b) difficult (c) solid (d) ground
- Q4 You shouldn't really have any difficulties with the work they're doing as it's very basic in fact
you could call it
.... stuff.
(a) babies' (b) children's (c) kids' (d) juniors'
- Q5 It's quite clear she's studied the subject very thoroughly and when she lectured, you could tell
she her
stuff.
(a) knew (b) got (c) showed (d) took
- Q6 Now remember when you get up to speak, we're all relying on you to impress everyone and
we expect you to
.... your stuff.
(a) make (b) say (c) take (d) do
- Q7 It's very difficult to make him enjoy himself, relax and take it easy because he always
behaves like a stuffed
(a) suit (b) shirt (c) jacket (d) coat
- Q8 the stuff! I want to hear it loud and clear and as much of it as you
can manage
(a) Here (b) There (c) That's (d) More
!. Well done!
- Q9 If you really want to lose weight, the only way is to eat less and stop
stuffing your ..
(a) throat (b) face (c) teeth (d) tongue ... every five minutes!
- Q10 It came as a great shock to him when he heard the news and quite
the stuffing out of him
for days.
(a) hit (b) pulled (c) knocked (d) threw

Q1 Personally I don't believe a word he told us because I think it was just a story.

- (a) big (b) high (c) tall (d) long

Q2 I'm afraid it was the.... old story with her all over again because she's started arriving late at work again.

- (a) same (b) like (c) similar (d) parallel

Q3 It was a bit of a story really because she told us how her boyfriend had left her, she'd lost her job and she had nowhere to live.

- (a) cry (b) weep (c) tear (d) sob

Q4 I don't really approve of all this discussion about people behind their backs – it's a bit like

- (a) speaking (b) telling (c) saying (d) uttering

Q5 The storythat he's just married for the fourth time but I don't really believe it.

- (a) says (b) works (c) sends (d) goes

Q6 To a long story short, I'll come straight to the point and tell you exactly what happened.

- (a) cut (b) reduce (c) snip (d) curtail

Q7 She did write one or two novels but she is best known for her excellent stories.

- (a) brief (b) short (c) abrupt (d) sudden

Q8 It's a brilliant film as far as the images are concerned but the story is a bit weak.

- (a) theme (b) thread (c) tendency (d) line

Q9 He started off from a very simple background and then worked his way up to be President of the bank – a genuine story.

- (a) success (b) famous (c) glamour (d) fame

Q10 In early civilisations it was the story to whom everyone went to hear what had happened in the past.

- (a) speaker (b) talker (c) announcer (d) teller

- Q1 She's.... a high at the moment because everything is going her way.
(a) in (b) on (c) for (d) at
- Q2 I have high that we will succeed with our project in view of all the interest we have ... received.
(a) feelings (b) sensations (c) hopes (d) views
- Q3 It's high .. we left if we really want to be there on time.
(a) hour (b) minute (c) tempo (d) time
- Q4 You'll just have to get used to these highs as it's all part of being in business. and ...
(a) downs (b) lows (c) falls (d) fails
- Q5 Now that he's become office manager you can't even talk to him – he's so high and
(a) mighty (b) strong (c) powerful (d) severe
- Q6 The really high..... of the evening's entertainment was when two clowns came into the ring and started throwing things at each other.
(a) thing (b) feature (c) place (d) spot
- Q7 He left the safe door unlocked last night so I reckon he'll be for the high this morning.
(a) leap (b) go (c) jump (d) try
- Q8 It's always the same when you break one of the rules of the office, she gets on her high and starts shouting at you.
(a) camel (b) pony (c) donkey (d) horse
- Q9 The moment she joined the staff you just knew she was a high and it was no surprise when she got promotion within six weeks.
(a) sailor (b) flier (c) pilot (d) goer
- Q10 They wanted to make sure that their small daughter shared in the meal and so they asked the restaurant to provide a high
(a) place (b) seat (c) chair (d) position

- Q1 The other night we went out to the cinema or the _____ as they would say in the USA.
(a) goings (b) doings (c) moves (d) movies
- Q2 Nothing unusual you might say but we haven't visited a cinema for _____
(a) periods (b) ages (c) times (d) lengths
- Q3 The subject.....of the film concerned the American Civil War in the 1860's.
(a) matter (b) topic (c) theme (d) interest
- Q4 At least that wasto be the background although the main interest was in something else.
(a) inferred (b) implied (c) suggested (d) supposed
- Q5 It will come as noto you I'm sure if I tell you that this interest was in a love affair.
(a) damage (b) surprise (c) concern (d) interest
- Q6 The young couple in the story only meet about three times but still manage to _____ deeply in love.
(a) go (b) drop (c) fall (d) feel
- Q7 When you see the first kiss on the _____ and you are sitting in row four, it can be very dramatic.
(a) slide (b) picture (c) board (d) screen
- Q8 Everything is so much bigger than you expect and you are constantly _____ your head from side to side.
(a) tipping (b) testing (c) turning (d) trying
- Q9 And the sound is much greater _____ too. During the war scenes _____ I was jumping up and down out of my seat like a _____ in the box at every explosion.
(a) John (b) Jack (c) Jim (d) James
- Q10 The following evening we were back again watching television but after the cinema it's never theagain.
(a) same (b) identical (c) similar (d) like

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 50 *Lots of Pieces*

Q1 Charlie didn't have much in the way of property
– just .

.... and pieces.

- (a) things (b) dots (c) bits (d) section

Q2 In fact this was a piece of for Charlie as it happened.

- (a) fortune (b) gratitude (c) thanks (d) luck

Q3 Because when the.... of the piece arrived in the shape of a burglar to steal something, he didn't
find

anything valuable.

- (a) villain (b) peasant (c) evil (d) devil

Q4 Charlie came home when the burglar was still there but he didn't to pieces, he stayed calm.

- (a) find (b) come (c) go (d) try

Q5 The burglar also had an assistant with him who clearly didn't want to get involved and
have a piece of the and fled.

- (a) activity (b) action (c) act (d) acting

Q6 Charlie decided he would say exactly what he thought of the burglar and give him a piece of his
.....

- (a) thoughts (b) brain (c) thinking (d) mind

Q7 He told him he was a wicked person and further he was a piece of work.

- (a) horrible (b) nasty (c) disgusting (d) bad

Q8 The burglar explained that he didn't have a proper job and only did piece

- (a) works (b) working (c) work (d) worker

Q9 Charlie laughed and said he was doing the same now – it was of a piece with burgling.

- (a) some (b) same (c) complete (d) all

Q10 Eventually the police arrived and were pleased to see Charlie was still all right and in
..... piece.

- (a) one (b) fine (c) good (d) solid

- Q1 This castle has been here since the 16th century and hasn't really changed — it has stood the test of
(a) duration (b) time (c) history (d) length
- Q2 The law that has just been passed may be useful but we don't know .. it to the test.
until we've ...
(a) placed (b) struck (c) started (d) put
- Q3 I think you're wise to find out first before you agree and believe it's a good idea to test the
..... first.
(a) waters (b) springs (c) rivers (d) lakes
- Q4 No-one knows whether he'll succeed in his attempt to get compensation as it's a bit of a test
.....
(a) theme (b) process (c) case (d) example
- Q5 Obviously before you buy a car, you'll be allowed to test it first.
(a) travel (b) drive (c) try (d) conduct
- Q6 These are indeedtimes for the government as people are deciding whether to vote for them
in the next
election.
(a) tested (b) tester (c) testing (d) testable
- Q7 He was one of the most experienced of the company's test who decided whether a plane
was safe to fly.
(a) drivers (b) travellers (c) operations (d) pilots
- Q8 In the story of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde we see the hero mix something up in a test and then
drink it.
(a) tube (b) pipe (c) glass (d) cup
- Q9 The aircraft engine had to be placed in a test to make sure that it worked properly.
(a) pit (b) hole (c) bed (d) centre
- Q10 In order to make sure that your television is tuned properly there is a coloured test on the
screen.
(a) paper (b) sheet (c) place (d) card

Q1 She's got the kind of job that seems to keep her occupied all the time – 24-

- (a) 4 (b) 5 (c) 6 (d) 7

Q2, I couldn't agree with you more.

- (a) Totally (b) Clearly (c) Finally (d) Absolutely

Q3 I really think we should talk about the subject we wanted to in the first place and the issue.

- (a) advise (b) speak (c) address (d) talk

Q4 It's difficult to say exactly how many people are involved but I would say 50.

- (a) around (b) across (c) through (d) into

Q5 It was one of those sights that you never forget it was

- (a) fine (b) awesome (c) interesting (d) clear

Q6 We don't know precisely how much it will cost but I could give a figure of 6 million dollars.

- (a) ball field (b) ball place (c) ball park (d) ball game

Q7 I agree with what you say, but ...

- (a) wholly (b) basically (c) quickly (d) simply

Q8 You fill in those forms on a weekly

- (a) stand (b) base (c) size (d) basis

Q9 I hope you will be patient and with me a minute.

- (a) stay (b) hold (c) bear (d) maintain

Q10 It's difficult to see how to get out of this situation because we're between a rock and a place.

- (a) difficult (b) hard (c) soft (d) firm

Losing It (1)

- Q1 He's one of those people who can't bear being seen to be wrong in fact of losing ..
(a) looks (b) appearance (c) face (d) looking
- Q2 We haven't made any progress this year and are in a sense going backwards and losing
(a) terrain (b) space (c) land (d) ground
- Q3 Please don't lose ... because I'm sure you'll succeed in the end.
(a) heart (b) body (c) strength (d) feeling
- Q4 The important key to success in this business is strong management because if you lose your , then you're in real trouble.
(a) hold (b) stay (c) grab (d) grip
- Q5 She panicked when she skidded on the ice, lost her and crashed into the tree.
(a) control (b) brain (c) head (d) skull
- Q6 Yes, it's a slight problem but quite honestly I wouldn't lose any over it if I were you.
(a) rest (b) sleep (c) time (d) slumber
- Q7 I followed as much as I could of his arguments but then I gave up because I'd completely lost of what he was saying.
(a) pace (b) route (c) path (d) track
- Q8 After he'd wasted all his money, got into debt and then ended up in prison, his family began to regard him as a bit of a lost
(a) case (b) reason (c) cause (d) argument
- Q9 To be frank I find these philosophical discussions too deep for me and many of the me.
(a) to (b) on (c) for (d) by
- Q10 Putting all your money in that enterprise is futile it's like playing a losing
(a) part (b) role (c) section (d) game

- Q1 The trouble with him is that if you push him too far, he's likely to shout at you and lose his
(a) cold (b) coldness (c) cool (d) ice
- Q2 There's no hope for him now because he's lost his and has gone completely crazy.
(a) glasses (b) stones (c) jewels (d) marbles
- Q3 At the very last minute she broke down in tears and lost her
(a) skill (b) nerve (c) sense (d) feeling
- Q4 First he started shouting and then he began to throw things round the room and it was clear he had just lost his
(a) rag (b) cloth (c) cover (d) sheet
- Q5 Despite his great age we realized that he'd not lost his because he was still able to deliver a wonderful speech.
(a) feel (b) contact (c) touch (d) feeling
- Q6 Do you mind repeating that last bit again as I seem to have lost the ... of your argument?
(a) length (b) string (c) cord (d) thread
- Q7 When it came to dividing the profits we lost because we didn't get our fair share.
(a) off (b) out (c) in (d) through
- Q8 As she was walking across the tight rope at the circus she lost her and fell to the ground.
(a) control (b) direction (c) balance (d) sense
- Q9 After a while I got fed up with the film and began to lose in the story.
(a) thought (b) following (c) thinking (d) interest
- Q10 There's no harm in trying your luck there because after all you have to lose.
(a) less (b) nothing (c) a little (d) least

- Q1 May I ask you whether you have had a chance to ... my case?
(a) convene (b) consider (c) contend (d) construct
- Q2 Can I ... it to you that the delay you have caused is not reasonable?
(a) place (b) send (c) hold (d) put
- Q3 Could I know why the business has so long to conclude?
(a) lasted (b) endured (c) taken (d) found
- Q4 May I make another .. to ask you to explain the situation more clearly?
(a) assault (b) attempt (c) attraction (d) advice
- Q5 I would be most interested to know why the committee has turned my proposal.
(a) down (b) off (c) over (d) out
- Q6 We should be delighted to find out when the new scheme comes into
(a) affect (b) effect (c) infect (d) confect
- Q7 How much is the new car to cost me?
(a) trying (b) doing (c) finding (d) going
- Q8 When are you thinking of buying a washing machine?
(a) novel (b) new (c) recent (d) actual
- Q9 What has..... .. to your New Year resolution to stop smoking?
(a) occurred (b) fallen (c) happened (d) occasioned
- Q10 Why do you always.. me when I try to ask a question?
(a) interpose (b) intercede (c) interfere (d) interrupt

- Q1 I say, you've just. on my foot!
(a) stuck (b) stode (c) struck (d) trodden
- Q2 Look out, there's a car on your left.
(a) driving (b) approaching (c) guiding (d) conducting
- Q3 Just a minute, you have just my case.
(a) burst (b) bundled (c) braced (d) broken
- Q4 Mind, the doors are .
(a) finishing (b) ending (c) closing (d) falling
- Q5 Watch it, you almost my eye out with that umbrella
(a) pointed (b) poked (c) placed (d) pumped
- Q6 Be careful, there's a large between the platform and the train.
(a) gap (b) fall (c) area (d) line
- Q7 Hallo, do you see what you did to that of books when you walked past?
(a) hill (b) mount (c) pile (d) store
- Q8 Hang on, you've given me the wrong I gave you a ten-pound note.
(a) difference (b) change (c) alternation (d) account
- Q9 Stop, that man's just with my wallet!
(a) off (b) out (c) on (d) by
- Q10 Excuse me, but you your car lights on.
(a) placed (b) left (c) found (d) tested

- Q1 You look . . . in that dress, Amanda. How beautiful you are.
(a) startling (b) stunning (c) stretching (d) starting
- Q2 I can honestly say I haven't had such a meal for ages.
(a) delight (b) delighted (c) delightful (d) delighting
- Q3 I must get to know the name of your so that I can buy a suit like that.
(a) maker's (b) dresser's (c) warder's (d) tailor's
- Q4 I must.... you on your performance in the play – it was remarkable.
(a) impress (b) advise (c) congratulate (d) enquire
- Q5 One can tell immediately that you ... by the accomplished way you are a
(a) amateur (b) worker (c) tyro (d) professional
- Q6 I honestly can't believe that you are enough to have such grown up children.
(a) wise (b) old (c) grown (d) clear
- Q7 Even if I ... for a hundred years, I couldn't possibly reach your standard.
(a) perfected (b) pursued (c) practised (d) polished
- Q8 You certainly don't look your What's your secret?
(a) old (b) age (c) worth (d) type
- Q9 It's always a talking to you – you know so much!
(a) please (b) pleased (c) pleasing (d) pleasure
- Q10 Thank you very much for your letter. As always it's to read.
(a) fun (b) amusement (c) entertainment (d) funnily

- Q1 I know I .. do it because I have done it before.
(a) ought (b) must (c) can
- Q2 You really .. see that film because I know you'll like it.
(a) will (b) should (c) could
- Q3 It's quite clear that you to visit their house, so why don't you?
(a) have been able (b) may (c) want
- Q4 It's the right thing to do in this situation and it's my belief that you
(a) should (b) might (c) ought ... to go.
- Q5 I say to myself each morning I really write that letter.
(a) can (b) must (c) might
- Q6 I have your permission to leave the meeting early?
(a) Will (b) Would (c) May
- Q7 You should take an umbrella with you today, it rain later.
(a) must (b) might (c) will
- Q8 Don't worry they eventually succeed, I assure you.
(a) will (b) might (c) want
- Q9 Now there's no argument here. You . to finish on time because you have no choice.
(a) must (b) can (c) have
- Q10you really help me? If so, I should be most grateful.
(a) Could (b) Must (c) May

Q1 My main... for becoming a temporary postman during the Christmas holiday period.

- (a) cause (b) incident (c) rational (d) reason

Q2 Was because I had amassed some rather large

Q2

- (a) sums (b) amounts (c) bills (d) totals

Q3 And what was more I had got no money.

- (a) interesting (b) important (c) valuable (d) vital

Q4 My trainer was a postman by the of Ted.

- (a) title (b) label (c) name (d) sign

Q5 With a life time of .in doing all the walks in the town

- (a) experience (b) knowing (c) habit (d) custom

Q6 It was all a question of, he said and then he explained

- (a) ruling (b) straightening (c) tidying (d) order

Q7 the moment I got into the office.

- (a) selecting (b) dividing (c) choosing (d) sorting

Q8 He didn't want any to imagine that being a postman was an easy job.

- (a) trainers (b) training (c) trainees (d) trains

Q9 He was....up with people he met every so often

- (a) eaten (b) fed (c) consumed (d) digested

Q10 who..... it was a part-time job because it was all finished by mid-day.

- (a) tested (b) criticised (c) claimed (d) held

Q1 He described the very carefully.

- (a) processing (b) sequence (c) follows (d) followed

Q2 The first thing was to be .. since you started at a time when most people were asleep.

- (a) punctual (b) pointed (c) punctilious (d) pointing

Q3 Immediately you arrived you had to start sorting the mail into different pigeon

- (a) parts (b) gaps (c) slots (d) holes

Q4 Sometimes you found some .handwriting and didn't know where the letter should go.

- (a) wonderful (b) meticulous (c) terrible (d) beautiful

Q5 He was always criticising teachers for not teaching children to write

- (a) personally (b) privately (c) proper (d) properly

Q6 These letters should be put to one side and old Charlie, the handwriting , would look through them later.

- (a) expert (b) exponent (c) exhibitor (d) executive

Q7 The next was to draw some cold water, fill the kettle and make a cup of tea.

- (a) foot (b) step (c) pace (d) stride

Q8 Ted was always calm and optimistic. He never let himself get by the job.

- (a) doomed (b) downgraded (c) depressed (d) downed

Q9 He left me alone for an hour to follow his method and asked me to call him if I any difficulties.

- (a) encountered (b) engendered (c) entered (d) enquired

Q10 As he had been very busy in his house since two that morning of a burst water pipe, he went to have a rest.

- (a) through (b) for (c) on (d) because

Q1 At first I got on famously finding the right pigeonholes, checking Ted's list and putting the letters in

- (a) bounds (b) bundles (c) bonds (d) bounded

Q2 After about two hours of this my internal battery started to get low and I found myself losing

- (a) patients (b) patents (c) patters (d) patience

Q3 It was at this stage that Ted came in quickly me to finish and get on the road.

- (a) demanding (b) taking (c) giving (d) encouraging

Q4 The post office in this country district didn't use vans because of the

- (a) costing (b) monies (c) expense (d) expenses

Q5 I had to do with a bicycle that looked as though it had been hit several times.

- (a) try (b) make (c) end (d) take

Q6 Once out in the open air I experienced a violent but soon the sun came out.

- (a) wet (b) raining (c) rains (d) shower

Q7 The shouts of joy coming from some houses as I put the mail through the letter made up for the discomfort and.

- (a) space (b) line (c) box (d) opening

Q8 I was beginning to feel like a Father Christmas.

- (a) sort (b) real (c) type (d) kind

Q9 I then came to number 56 that Ted had me about. They had a ferocious dog.

- (a) warned (b) threatened (c) indicated (d) shown

Q10 The only way to .. with this one, Ted recommended, was to rush at the door, shove the letters through the door and go away as quickly as possible.

- (a) tackle (b) manage (c) handle (d) deal

- Q1 I did just that but in I dropped a small packet that fell into a
my puddle.
(a) hurry (b) haste (c) speed (d) hastening
- Q2 I didn't have the courage to make another assault on the house. Instead I took it home to it out.
(a) make (b) do (c) try (d) dry
- Q3 I knew if I told Ted he would talk a lot about being strictly against the rules but I was
convinced it didn't
(a) concern (b) affect (c) matter (d) worry
- Q4 In my kitchen I looked at the address and saw the recipient was a Master Richard. I was
ashamed of my
(a) coward (b) cowardice (c) cowardly (d) cowards
- Q5 and thought I was depriving a young child of his Christmas present from some loving
(a) relative (b) related (c) reality (d) relatively
- Q6 I rubbed the package with a towel and went quickly again to number 56 hurrying down the
path in the true
.... of the season,
(a) sense (b) ghost (c) taste (d) spirit
- Q7 clutching the precious bundle in my it through the letter
hand I ... box
(a) gave (b) took (c) thrust (d) turned
- Q8 expecting to hear a happy of surprise from young Richard. As I hurried away
(a) yelp (b) sound (c) noise (d) din
- Q9 to the sound of the . dog, I knocked by accident the garden gate just in time to hear a voice
shouting:
(a) braying (b) breathing (c) barking (d) hooting
- Q10 Master Richard! When will that woman realise I'm over fifty and can't knitted socks!
(a) hate (b) dislike (c) sit (d) stand

- Q1 They're trying very hard to finish in time and they're working the clock.
(a) up (b) through (c) on (d) against
- Q2 You have to turn this from left to right – in other words clock
(a) way (b) wise (c) path (d) route
- Q3 I'm afraid you can't make yourself any younger and turn the clock
(a) to (b) by (c) back (d) down
- Q4 You can always be sure that there'll be a delivery today as the service is as regular as clock
(a) time (b) task (c) job (d) work
- Q5 It's an amazing system so that at whatever time of day you can always get a response as the staff are there the clock.
(a) along (b) round (c) about (d) down
- Q6 What time do you start work or more exactly when do you clock ?
(a) on (b) about (c) with (d) by
- Q7 When do you finish work or more exactly what time do you clock ?
(a) over (b) off (c) through (d) in
- Q8 I've clocked..... about an additional 20 hours this week in overtime pay.
(a) on (b) for (c) up (d) with
- Q9 The competition is very strong as each team wants to be fastest and the clock.
(a) hit (b) knock (c) strike (d) beat
- Q10 She's not really interested in her job and just waits for the end of the day to come. She's just a clock.....
(a) watcher (b) seer (c) looker (d) gazer

Q1 I strongly recommend you make a checklist of points to consider deciding which method of payment to accept.

- (a) when (b) what (c) who (d) where

Q2 How long do you think it will take we'll be in a position to implement the changes to our distribution system?

- (a) upon (b) about (c) to (d) before

Q3 Yesterday the project manager suddenly announced that the launch of the new promotion campaign had been because of software problems.

- (a) transcended (b) created (c) postponed (d) founded

Q4 Because of their expertise the two young engineers have been the opportunity to join our staff.

- (a) offer (b) offering (c) offered (d) offers

Q5 One of the indicators of success in any business is how types of communication channels they use.

- (a) much (b) many (c) lot (d) lots

Q6 An effective customer support system should be as the nerve centre of all company communication.

- (a) regarded (b) imagined (c) thought (d) dreamt

Q7 It goes withoutthat there are more goals that can be achieved with your business than simply generating revenue.

- (a) talking (b) saying (c) asking (d) arguing

Q8 A company's success will largely depend how far ahead into the future it can forecast.

- (a) on (b) of (c) at (d) in

Q9 In addition to an organisation's vision and ability to set goals it is also that every team member feels part of a unit.

- (a) lively (b) strict (c) vivid (d) vital

Q10 Especially large corporations on an international scale create and pursue a human resources policy covering many different aspects.

- (a) operates (b) operating (c) operation (d) operated

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 65 Save Our Animals (1)

- Q1 From a very early age Cathy had been passionate animals.
(a) of (b) to (c) about (d) through
- Q2 She used to hob nob (socialise) with people .. the same way as she who did.
(a) considered (b) held (c) approved (d) thought
- Q3 These people were not at all fuddy duddy (uninteresting) or indeed hoity toity (supercilious) and their main interest in life was to that all animals were well treated.
(a) ensure (b) assure (c) convince (d) convict
- Q4 She soon got to know one of the local big wigs (important people) in a local organisation at stopping cruelty to animals.
(a) shot (b) aimed (c) hit (d) struck
- Q5 He had been in his hey day (at his most successful time) an important in a government department for agriculture.
(a) character (b) puppet (c) personage (d) figure
- Q6 In fact because he had refused to kow tow to (accept without question) some of the official regulations, he had been forced to take retirement.
(a) busy (b) easy (c) early (d) quick
- Q7 But as far Cathy was concerned, he was the bee's knees (someone to admire) and when she left school, she went to work as his assistant in the Society for the Protection of Animals.
(a) so (b) more (c) than (d) as
- Q8 Her parents however were not at all pleased where she had decided to work.
(a) about (b) for (c) concerning (d) around
- Q9 They lived in a des res (very attractive house) and her father, John Fortune, who was really a bit of a fat cat (wealthy businessman) thought that all this animal was a lot of hocus pocus (nonsense).
(a) matter (b) business (c) concerns (d) topic
- Q10 Cathy and her father had several pow wows (conversations) about her decision but it usually up with a lot of argy bargy (arguments).
(a) concluded (b) terminated (c) ended (d) lasted

Q1 What her mother and father to most was the endless tittle tattle (gossip) in the village about a young

woman working for this hot shot (well known entrepreneur),

- (a) subjected (b) dejected (c) rejected (d) objected

Q2 who was also..... by some as a bit of a wheeler dealer (someone who does business in an underhand way).

- (a) looked (b) pictured (c) regarded (d) believed

Q3 Cathy didn't believe any of this and was delighted to be working for Geoffrey Winton if for no other..... than that living at home was very humdrum (boring).

- (a) reason (b) cause (c) fact (d) decision

Q4 The rest of the organisation thought that she and Winton were a dream team (ideal partners) because she was enthusiastic and he was very

- (a) expertise (b) empirical (c) expert (d) experienced

Q5 After all she thought her brother was enjoying himself and had gone to work in America as a result of the

brain drain (talented people leaving their own country to work for better pay in another).

- (a) astray (b) abroad (c) alone (d) afar

Q6 One morning there was quite a hubbub (loud noise and activity) in the Fortune when Cathy came rushing

into the sitting room helter skelter (running at great speed),

- (a) housework (b) housebound (c) household (d) housetops

Q7 and announced what she thought was a cheerful earful (a good piece of news) and that was she had been invited to attend a

- (a) demarcation (b) denuciation (c) depression (d) demonstration

Q8 As far as her father was concerned this was double trouble (two problems) – first working for Fortune and now getting involved in a demonstration.

- (a) simply (b) quite (c) entirely (d) quietly

Q9 As far as he was concerned this would be a of time because the speakers at the rally would just talk

mumbo jumbo (nonsense).

- (a) waist (b) wasting (c) waste (d) worst

Q10 But Cathy had made up her and the next morning wham bam (very quickly) she caught the early train

and went off to the rally.

- (a) brain (b) mind (c) thought (d) decision

Q1 On the train journey she began to think about what her father had said with his to the rag bag (muddled

collection) of ideas in her organisation.

- (a) direction (b) referral (c) reference (d) referred

Q2 And if she was really ...with herself she was beginning to have a teenie weenie (very small) feeling of doubt

as to whether she was doing the right thing.

- (a) honoured (b) honourable (c) honest (d) honourably

Q3 She just wished that her father couldand be even steven (fair) about her side of the argument.

- (a) try (b) trying (c) tried (d) tries

Q4 But as soon as she reached the meeting point for the rally, there was no time for day

- (a) thinking (b) musing (c) sleeping (d) dreaming

Q5 At the beginning it was a bit harum scarum (disorganised) and people were running higgledy piggedly (in different and chaotic directions) but soon everything down,

- (a) set (b) seated (c) settled (d) setting

Q6 and people who had been running about pell mell (in confusion) were now standing and

listening to the speeches.

- (a) quiet (b) still (c) upright (d) quite

Q7 She felt.....and was pleased she had come to the demonstration.

- (a) returned (b) restored (c) refreshed (d) reassured

Q8 And then one incident at the end of the rally convinced her that she had the right decision to work for the

organisation.

- (a) done (b) got (c) taken (d)brought

Q9 A police officer on horseback was the crowds and she found herself being gently moved by the horse.

- (a) controlling (b) maintaining (c) conducting (d) driving

Q10 As it drew near she found she was asking herself whether she had done the right thing. She looked at the

horse and it was actually nodding its head and she could have sworn it said okie dokie (all right).

- (a) allowed (b) loudly (c) loud (d) aloud

Q1 Andrew Smodley is a natural worrier. It is something he has _____ from his father – the king of all worriers.

- (a) received (b) left (c) earned (d) inherited

Q2 But then there are those who are never happy unless they have a problem to _____

- (a) dissolve (b) solve (c) cut (d) release

Q3 Andrew worried about the weather, the state of the pound, his health, the cost of _____ and once he even _____

worried because he thought he wasn't worrying enough.

- (a) life (b) existence (c) living (d) existing

Q4 But that was in the past. Things have changed because something happened to him exactly two years _____

- (a) ago (b) gone (c) passed (d) over

Q5 It was in the spring when leaves appear on trees and nature prepares herself for renewal. Other things happen too – people _____ in love.

- (a) tumble (b) drop (c) decline (d) fall

Q6 Now Andrew doesn't have a romantic He never looks up at the leaves starting to grow, sighs and says:

"Ah, here comes the spring!"

- (a) constitution (b) disposition (c) institution (d) position

Q7 He simply thinks to himself: "I live in a small village by a little _____ .. this time of year lots of stream and ... creatures start to wake up and make a lot of _____

- (a) across (b) through (c) around (d) against

Q8 "In London, _____ which _____ on the river Thames, people make a lot of noise all the time."

- (a) stands (b) holds (c) begins (d) sits

Q9 I apologise for the simplicity of these _____ but I want to illustrate the unimaginative nature which Andrew _____ possesses.

- (a) declamations (b) requirements (c) mentions (d) statements

Q10 Towards the end of this story I give examples to show the extent of the change he _____

- (a) undertook (b) underwent (c) understood (d) underdid

Q1 The other..... in this anecdote is a young woman called Sally Fairweather.

- (a) feature (b) part (c) character (d) principal

Q2 She too lives in this ... and remote village where Andrew has his cottage.

- (a) minor (b) tiny (c) unimportant (d) wretched

Q3 Now Sally is an entirely different kettle of fish. Her philosophy runs as follows: "Worrying never gets you anywhere and life is too short to time imagining the worst."

- (a) pass (b) spend (c) expend (d) waste

Q4 In a word she is the complete in temperament of Andrew. Here comes another cliché: opposites attract.

- (a) opposite (b) opponent (c) opposed (d) opposition

Q5 But you must remember that two years ago the two main characters hadn't met, which was surprising when you consider the close of Andrew's cottage and Sally's.

- (a) approximation (b) proximity (c) standing (d) placing

Q6 If you take the first left after the post office, you come to Sally's place and if you take the secondto the right after that you come to the cottage where Andrew lives.

- (a) turn (b) turn up (c) turn in (d) turning

Q7 The next participant in this village drama is the weather, which a very significant part in English life.

- (a) holds (b) manages (c) plays (d) controls

Q8 It was late April and the sun had disappeared behind dark heavy rain clouds but Andrew had already set for the local pub.

- (a) up (b) off (c) to (d) by

Q9 Naturally he had his umbrella with him and a heavy coat that aphorism his mother always used: "Never cast a clout (remove an article of clothing) before May is out."

- (a) pursuing (b) chasing (c) running after (d) following

Q10 Fortunately he made it to the pub before the storm

- (a) broke (b) fell (c) dropped (d) collapsed

Q1 The moment he crossed the doorstep, an old school friend comes up to Andrew, to buy him a drink and tells him not to look so worried.

- (a) begs (b) requests (c) asks (d) offers

Q2 Andrew showed him the headlines: "Petrol prices rise again" – "But you haven't got a car" said his friend – "I know" retorted Andrew – "still it means everything will go up in price, too."

- (a) too (b) else (c) other (d) also

Q3 Everyone in the pub looks ... depressed at this remark and begins to think of all the price increases that will follow.

- (a) ideally (b) conveniently (c) suitably (d) easily

Q4 The is palpable. Then suddenly the door bursts open and in walks our heroine, Sally looking like a drowned rat.

- (a) boom (b) bloom (c) room (d) gloom

Q5 Most people in the pub think to themselves: "What a pretty girl" Andrew sees her as someone who is and needs help.

- (a) drenched (b) drowned (c) draped (d) downed

Q6 He walks over to her and asks if she is right.

- (a) everything (b) some (c) all (d) total

Q7 For probably the first time in his life Andrew actually his worry from himself to someone else.

- (a) preferred (b) transferred (c) offered (d) differed

Q8 And he mixes her a ... drink to protect her from a possible cold.

- (a) unusual (b) speciality (c) specialised (d) special

Q9 The conversation went as follows: "I hear you live in this village, too" – "How do you ?" asked Andrew.

- (a) discover (b) find (c) know (d) realise

Q10 But Sally changed the subject. "This drink tastes delicious. How did you make it?" – "I put a drop of ginger ale

and a piece of lemon in the alcohol and then thoroughly."

- (a) stir (b) beat (c) mash (d) fork

Q1 I always keep those two .. with me when I go out at night.

- (a) particles (b) parts (c) ingredients (d) contents

Q2 Suddenly Sally looked at her watch: "I must My train leaves in ten minutes."

- (a) fly (b) flow (c) flee (d) flea

Q3 "Don't forget to take those two tablets I and let me know how you are."

- (a) digested (b) congested (c) ingested (d) suggested

Q4 "I'll you know as soon as I come back from London." And then she went.

- (a) permit (b) let (c) allow (d) leave

Q5 Immediately Andrew started to worry. He didn't know her name. He didn't know her address and he felt strange.

Hehis pulse. He tests his mental faculties: "Two and two make four."

- (a) detects (b) investigates (c) checks (d) ticks

It was a different sort of worry that

Q6 was a concern. He wants to see her again.

- (a) exactly (b) fairly (c) usually (d) almost

Q7seconds he rushed out of the pub leaving his coat behind, ran into the pouring rain with no umbrella.

- (a) Outside (b) Within (c) Without (d) Inside

Q8 What was ... to him? He saw Sally standing on the platform getting into the train and the station.

- (a) happening (b) occurring (c) falling (d) coming

Q9 He jumps down from the platform ... and waves at the train driver to stop. The train stops onto the .. and Andrew gets onto it.

- (a) path (b) road (c) track (d) lane

Q10 Six weeks . . this extraordinary episode Sally got married.

- (a) later (b) after (c) sooner (d) through

- Q1 Andrew doesn't. . any more now.
(a) concern (b) disturb (c) regret (d) worry
- Q2 He.....calm.
(a) stands (b) stays (c) rests (d) relaxes
- Q3 The obvious time when people him to start worrying was.
(a) waited (b) awaited (c) expected (d) stood
- Q4 during the wedding in the village church just over two years ago.
(a) ceremony (b) performance (c) occasion (d) event
- Q5 As he says, "I know what everyone was "
(a) dreaming (b) thinking (c) supposing (d) believing
- Q6 They thought I would go to
(a) parts (b) sections (c) particles (d) pieces
- Q7 But I was perfectly relaxed and I it all to Sally. She is certainly a wonderful wife
(a) debt (b) lend (c) owe (d) borrow
- Q8 She smiled at me when we were standing the altar.
(a) in (b) at (c) on (d) through
- Q9 and I stopped worrying from that moment
(a) on (b) to (c) for (d) by
- Q10 You can see me .. relaxed in the newspaper pictures especially that one with the caption:
"ANDREW SMODLEY HANDS THE RING TO SALLY FAIRWEATHER'S FUTURE HUSBAND."
(a) trying (b) seeing (c) looking (d) watching

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 73 Tenses (1)

- Q1 I..... come if I had had time.
(a) have (b) had (c) would have (d) did
- Q2 This time tomorrow you sitting in a deck chair on the beach.
(a) are (b) were (c) will (d) will be
- Q3 Before you telephoned, I watching television.
(a) was (b) will be (c) am (d) have
- Q4 After the storm ... finished, many people were found lying in the street.
(a) has (b) had (c) were (d) did
- Q5 Tomorrow we . taking the day off.
(a) will (b) have (c) were (d) are
- Q6 Where did you ... for your holiday in the end?
(a) went (b) gone (c) go (d) going
- Q7 I must admit you tried but I'm afraid the answer is still no.
(a) did (b) will (c) do (d) have
- Q8 Sometimes I wonder if I ever succeed.
(a) do (b) shall (c) am (d) were
- Q9 How many times you been there?
(a) has (b) will (c) have (d) did
- Q10 She's working there since she left school.
(a) had (b) done (c) have (d) been

- Q1 It's time we.....
(a) go (b) went (c) are going (d) going
- Q2 I honestly couldn't follow a word you
(a) are saying (b) will say (c) were saying (d) did say
- Q3 He asked me what doing there.
I ...
(a) am (b) did (c) will be (d) was
- Q4 I've just... that the price has gone up again.
(a) am told (b) have told (c) been told (d) was told
- Q5 She was annoyed that she spoken to like
that.
(a) had been (b) has been (c) was been (d) will have been
- Q6 I've just been .. here that man has been
released.
(a) reads (b) reading (c) read (d) have read
- Q7 If you were stopped by the police for
speeding, what ..
(a) will (b) shall (c) do (d) would
- Q8 Long.... the King!
(a) live (b) lives (c) living (d) lived
- Q9 If I get there early enough, I you a seat.
(a) did save (b) do save (c) am saving (d) shall save
- Q10 When I'm in town, I
.... ... listening to the birds.
(a) missing (b) miss (c) misses (d) missed

- Ah there you ..! I wondered where you were.
- Q1 (a) be (b) were (c) are (d) have been
- She said she'd help him if she
- Q2 (a) could (b) can (c) can't (d) have been able
- He told them he..starting work the next day.
- Q3 (a) will be (b) will have been (c) would be (d) would have been
- I had instructions that I . to leave the door unlocked when I came home.
- Q4 (a) will being (b) were (c) am (d) was
- He refused to go until seen all the paintings.
- Q5 (a) had (b) was (c) is (d) has
- Don't worry even if you make a mistake because if you, it doesn't matter.
- Q6 (a) were doing (b) had done (c) do (d) will do
- He silly things like this. . Take no notice now.
- Q7 (a) always did (b) will always do (c) had always done (d) is always doing
- The man who walking down the road just then, lives next door.
- Q8 (a) is (b) will be (c) was (d) has been
It doesn't make sense. I can't understand why at you last night.
he
- Q9 (a) had shouted (b) is shouting (c) has should (d) shouted
- Q9 Come on tell me honestly what you do now.
- (a) wanted (b) want (c) are wanting (d) will want
- Q10

Q1 As we've got plenty of time to .before the train comes, let's have a coffee.

- (a) waste (b) lose (c) spend (d) kill

Q2 If you mention someone's mistakes in public, it can only be regarded as very

- (a) tactless (b) casual (c) careless (d) pointed

Q3 I didn't think he looked very well when we last saw him – in fact he was really out of

- (a) order (b) form (c) sorts (d) trend

Q4 He's the sort of person who never worries about anything and has a happy
..... disposition.

- (a) over-heels (b) tempered (c) disposed (d) go-lucky

Q5 I don't know what's the matter with me today I suppose I'm feeling under the

- (a) clouds (b) rain (c) weather (d) tiles

Q6 There's a very informative programme on the radio tonight on affairs.

- (a) actual (b) current (c) positive (d) factual

Q7 He didn't reveal his name with his first book and published it under a

- (a) synonym (b) homonym (c) acronym (d) pseudonym

Q8 He spoke the language in a regional, which made it impossible for me to understand him.

- (a) voice (b) accent (c) jargon (d) dialect

Q9 I sometimes find that the.....made by the advertisers are more interesting than the actual
television programmes themselves.

- (a) commercials (b) comments commercially (c) commerce (d)

Q10 Now remember don't be late with your thesis and don't forget the is Tuesday
week.

- (a) sideline (b) by line (c) deadline (d) lifeline

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences /

Intermediate level # 77 Student Teacher Dialogue (1)

- Q1 Teacher: So you want to learn English?
(a) speak (b) speaking (c) to speak (d) speaks
- Q2 Student: Yes, I want to be able to speak
(a) good (b) well (c) goodly (d) proper
- Q3 Teacher: I don't see that as a
(a) situation (b) puzzle (c) answer (d) problem
- Q4 Yes, that's . for you to say.
(a) facile (b) straight (c) easy (d) interesting
- Q5 Teacher: you say that?
What (a) makes (b) does (c) tries (d) goes
- Q6 Student: Just because you are a speaker.
(a) natural (b) native (c) national (d) nature
- Q7 Teacher: I understand what you
(a) intend (b) signify (c) show (d) mean
- Q8 Student: So what am I to do?
(a) being (b) asking (c) going (d) beginning
- Q9 Teacher: Well, if you , I could give you lessons next week.
(a) love (b) like (c) would (d) desire
- Q10 Student: That ...very good to me. I'll see you next week.
.. (a) strikes (b) hits (c) falls (d) sounds

Q1 Teacher: So what do you know prepositions?

- (a) from (b) at (c) about (d) in

Q2 Student: Well I know that they usually come a noun.

- (a) on (b) before (c) after (d) under

Q3 Teacher: Very good. Which do you find the difficult?

- (a) worst (b) best (c) less (d) most

Q4 Student: If I had to choose one, I would in.

- (a) turn (b) pick (c) touch (d) pluck

Q5 Teacher: The thing to ...is that in usually means inside a place or a position.

- (a) remember (b) repeat (c) remind (d) return

Q6 Student: I see. But what's the difference in and into?

- (a) from (b) among (c) between (d) for

Q7 Teacher: Ah you see whereas in means you are there inside into means you enter as:
You go into the room.

- (a) how (b) when (c) ever (d) however

Q8 Student: Another problem is I don't understand there are two words sounding the same –
T and one O
and T double O.

- (a) because (b) whenever (c) why (d) that's why

Q9 Teacher: Good question. T and one O is the preposition and T and double O often
means extra as in: This exercise is too difficult. And don't forget the third word also
sounding the same – the two.

- (a) finger (b) figurine (c) thumb (d) number

Q10 Student: Oh, no two is thank you very much!

- (a) enough (b) equal (c) even (d) indeed

Q1 Teacher: Can you explain to me when you use the Past Simple and when the Present Perfect?

- (a) employ (b) utilise (c) exercise (d) use

Q2 Student: I think the past simple is for a certain time in the past and the present perfect is when you don't know

- when it was.
(a) definite (b) clear (c) obvious (d) absolute

Q3 Teacher: Excellent. Now if I wanted to describe my time in Paris in 1999 with the verb 'stay', what would I say?

- (a) am (b) would (c) ought (d) have

Q4 Student: I think it is I stayed in Paris in 1999. Is that all ?

- (a) correct (b) accurate (c) fine (d) right

Q5 Teacher: Absolutely perfect. Now what is the Present Perfect Continuous?

- (a) through (b) into (c) about (d) concerning

Q6 Student: That's one I never understand how hard I try.

- (a) whenever (b) however (c) wherever (d) whatever

Q7 Teacher: Well if you started living in Paris in 1999 and you are still there, you say; I have been living there 1999.

- (a) since (b) for (c) till (d) until

Q8 Student: Yes, I see I think I understand but you have so many tenses in English!

- (a) to (b) in (c) also (d) too

Q9 Teacher: Right..... one more. Tell me which form you use if you are going to leave Paris and you tell

someone about the length of time from your arrival till now.

- (a) simply (b) just (c) justly (d) alone

Q10 Student: Oh, that's easy. I say: I have lived here for 6 years. I can see from the expression on your face I am right.

- (a) depression (b) impression (c) expression (d) derision

Q1 They've been seeing each other for 6 months now or, as we used to say, they've been walking together.

- (a) in (b) out (c) through (d) off

Q2 The trouble with you is you let your boss do exactly what he wants and let him walk all you.

- (a) across (b) under (c) by (d) over

Q3 He never looks where he's going and as a result is always walking things.

- (a) up (b) on (c) into (d) beyond

Q4 He came into the room, shouted at everybody and then left the room walking in a really bad temper.

- (a) down (b) off (c) over (d) to

Q5 I'm sorry to say that the safe has been broken into and someone's walked with all the money.

- (a) along (b) into (c) of (d) off

Q6 They took no notice of the accident and simply walked

- (a) by (b) in (c) across (d) through

Q7 A total stranger walkedto me and asked if I could lend him some money.

- (a) along (b) by (c) up (d) under

Q8 They have an expression in Australia when a famous person mixes with the crowd, they say they're going on a walk ...

- (a) across (b) along (c) out (d) about

Q9 The manager was terrified that his employees would stop work and walk without warning.

- (a) over (b) about (c) out (d) at

Q10 knew we shouldn't have trusted them because they suddenly left and walked on us.

- (a) in (b) out (c) above (d) to

Q1 Charlie always thought he was the knees because he had a very good opinion of himself.

- (a) cat's (b) dog's (c) bee's (d) mouse's

Q2 Even when he won the knees competition at a holiday camp he wasn't ashamed – he just loved it.

- (a) knobbly (b) wobbly (c) cobbled (d) wobbled

Q3 He'd learnt to think he was important from an early age his mother's knee.

- (a) from (b) to (c) over (d) at

Q4 His father told him he was special as he dandled him his knee.

- (a) by (b) on (c) up (d) through

Q5 Then he met Maria as a grown up and fell in love as a sort of knee reaction almost without thinking.

- (a) leap (b) jump (c) jerk (d) trip

Q6 You see he'd known her once as a small child when he was knee to a grasshopper and now they met as adults.

- (a) high (b) tall (c) long (d) broad

Q7 They met at a mutual friend's party where everyone was having a great time in a kind of knees

- (a) under (b) on (c) in (d) up

Q8 Shortly after that he ... down on one knee and proposed marriage to her and she accepted him.

- (a) threw (b) went (c) walked (d) leant

Q9 After they were married, Charlie had to work very hard and he was always knee in decorating and painting the house.

- (a) deep (b) level (c) steep (d) long

Q10 What poor Charlie didn't know before was that Maria loved telling others what to do and so he had to do as he was told and the knee.

- (a) stretch (b) pull (c) lower (d) bend

Q1 It's almost completed now because all we have to do is sign a few documents and then the paper is finished.

- (a) job (b) work (c) task (d) function

Q2 They've tried to keep the truth from you but nothing's changed as all they've done is paper the cracks.

- (a) across (b) in (c) up (d) over

Q3 If you keep the window open all the time, you'll need something heavy like a paper- to stop things blowing away.

- (a) stone (b) rock (c) weight (d) block

Q4 The professor is.....an important paper on sociolinguistics tonight in the main hall.

- (a) speaking (b) delivering (c) talking (d) holding

Q5 I shouldn't worry too much about him. He looks very frightening but underneath he's really a paper

- (a) tiger (b) lion (c) jaguar (d) cat

Q6 The reason why I knew all about the story in the village is because it was on the front page of the

- (a) near (b) nearby (c) neighbouring (d) local

Q7 As soon as the story about the scandal became known, it didn't take long to the papers.

- (a) strike (b) attack (c) hit (d) thump

Q8 You really shouldn't ... everything you read in the papers.

- (a) believe (b) credit (c) think (d) ponder

Q9 She makes a loaf of bread last a very long time because she cuts each slice paper

- (a) slight (b) long (c) tight (d) thin

Q10 Do you know how many .of wallpaper is needed to decorate this room?

- (a) strands (b) rolls (c) strips (d) sizes

- Q1 Wheretonight?
(a) you go (b) going (c) are you going (d) had you gone
- Q2 Thatmy business.
(a) is (b) will be (c) was (d) had
- Q3 Sorry, I ... mean to be rude.
(a) haven't (b) can't (c) won't (d) don't
- Q4 all right.
(a) This is (b) That's (c) There is (d) That has
- Q5 I hope I... offended you.
(a) didn't (b) won't (c) haven't (d) couldn't
- Q6 No, I promise you. You .. offend me at all.
.....
(a) shouldn't (b) wouldn't (c) hadn't (d) didn't
- Q7 So, got an idea.
(a) I'd (b) I'll (c) I've (d) I'm
- Q8 OK me about it.
(a) Tell (b) Say (c) Speak (d) Talk
- Q9 I..... possibly we could go out together, tonight.
(a) think (b) have thought (c) did think (d) thought
- Q10 That a good idea to me.
(a) has sounded (b) will sound (c) sounds (d) shall sound

- Q1 Mike: Please go away. I'm a letter. I need some quiet.
(a) written (b) wrote (c) writing (d) will write
- Q2 Sarah: I .. I won't make a sound.
(a) promise (b) am promising (c) did promise (d) promised
- Q3 Mike: That's what you always
(a) said (b) are saying (c) had said (d) say
- Q4 Sarah: I know but this time I it.
(a) have meant (b) mean (c) had meant (d) will mean
- Q5 Mike: I don't honestly think you telling the truth.
(a) were (b) had been (c) are (d) will be
- Q6 Sarah: At least me a chance.
(a) give (b) gave (c) giving (d) are giving
- Q7 Mike: If I ... , I know I shall regret it.
(a) have (b) do (c) had (d) were
- Q8 Sarah: No, you .
(a) didn't (b) haven't (c) couldn't (d) won't
- Q9 Mike: All right. stay as long as you don't make any noise.
You
(a) will (b) could (c) can (d) will
- Q10 Sarah: Thank you very much. I shall be as quiet as a mouse but just put the TV on.
(a) I'd (b) I'll (c) I've (d) I'm

Q1 If Iyou, I wouldn't risk it.

- (a) had been (b) am (c) would be (d) were

Q2 If they had waited another month, they could probably a better price for their house

- (a) would get (b) had got (c) have got (d) could get

Q3 It's quite simple really. When it's cold, water

- (a) froze (b) has frozen (c) freezes (d) had frozen

Q4 If he decides to accept that job, he it for the rest of his life.

- (a) has regretted (b) had regretted (c) is regretting (d) will regret

Q5 If youof applying for that job, my advice is: forget it.

- (a) are thinking (b) will think (c) will be thinking (d) would think

Q6 If he hadn't been driving so fast, he have hit the motorcyclist.

- (a) didn't (b) hadn't (c) wouldn't (d) hasn't

Q7he been more careful, he would have spotted the mistake.

- (a) Were (b) Had (c) Has (d) Is

Q8 If she goes on passing her exams, soon be qualified to practise as a lawyer.

- (a) she's (b) she had (c) she has (d) she'll

Q9 If I pay you twice as much, will you to finish by Tuesday?

- (a) are able (b) is able (c) be able (d) can be able

Q10 If only I'd invested in that company, I'd a millionaire by now.

- (a) became (b) have become (c) had become (d) would become

- Q1 Mr. Wally's class was so monotonous today I couldn't help a few times.
(a) sleeping (b) dozing off (c) waking up (d) resting
- Q2 Cold medicines usually make me feel I feel like I don't have energy to do anything.
(a) asleep (b) hyper (c) awake (d) drowsy
- Q3 Janine! Where were you? I've been looking all over for you. – Sorry, mom! I was reading a book by the tree over the lake, fell and lost track of the time.
(a) sleep (b) sleepy (c) asleep (d) slept
- Q4 In winter time, bears hide themselves in caves and
(a) hibernate (b) take a nap (c) snooze (d) relax
- Q5 What time do you usually go to at night? – Hmm... usually at about midnight.
(a) sleepy (b) asleep (c) sleep (d) dream
- Q6 I feel so.....today. I should have gone to bed earlier last night.
(a) dreamy (b) sleepy (c) asleep (d) relaxed
- Q7 My neighbor likes. every day after lunch.
(a) to hibernate (b) to doze off (c) to take a nap (d) to snore
- Q8 My daughter is having a party tonight at our house.
(a) night (b) sleepy (c) snooze (d) slumber
- Q9 Every time he gets back from work, my husband likes to sit in his armchair and ... dinnertime.
(a) sleep away (b) rest (c) slumber (d) snore
- Q10 Caitlin was an extremely hyper kid. When taking care of her, her mom hardly ever had time to (a) relax (b) doze off (c) slumber (d) snooze

- Q1 I want to try and carry out an.....
(a) experience (b) endeavour (c) endurance (d) experiment
- Q2 Myis to explain the different uses of the tenses.
(a) problem (b) plan (c) situation (d) thought
- Q3 The main question is knowing where you ?
(a) commence (b) initiate (c) start (d) activate
- Q4 As you know there are many tenses in English.
(a) probably (b) certainly (c) sometimes (d) doubtfully
- Q5 The problem isyou can tell the difference
(a) what (b) how (c) which (d) where
- Q6 between, for .. the Present and Present Perfect.
(a) case (b) sample (c) instant (d) example
- Q7 But I should .. myself from talking about
(a) control (b) halt (c) stop (d) exact
- Q8 particular tensesI've talked about tenses in general.
(a) since (b) before (c) although (d) if
- Q9 Pleaseme for going on to the middle of my story
(a) forgive (b) forget (c) forbid (d) forefend
- Q10 when I should be thinking about the
(a) initial (b) genesis (c) first (d) beginning

Q1 So let's go..... to the beginning.

- (a) on (b) back (c) for (d)over

Q2 The thing to remember is

- (a) superior (b) premier (c) premium (d) first

Q3 that each tense has two...

- (a) shapes (b) figures (c) forms (d)outlines

Q4are the Simple and the Continuous.

- (a) Them (b) They (c) Their (d)Theirs

Q5 We can say: he goes to work Monday to Friday and that a habit and is the Present simple tense.

- (a) describes (b) defeats (c) detracts (d)defers

Q6 This is something he ...every day.

- (a) did (b) doing (c) does (d)done

Q7 He lives in a small house that's another

- (a) picture (b) illustration (c) image (d)painting

Q8 Now we come to the other part and wethat continuous.

- (a) call (b) hail (c) nominate (d)address

Q9 We say: he is walking home now and that means at this and is the Present continuous tense.

- (a) day (b) period (c) moment (d)occasion

Q10 In this way we describe what is now.

- (a) going (b) elapsing (c) taking (d)happening

- Q1 First impressions are important because how .. initially can be as important as what you say.
you
- (a) come by (b) come back (c) come out (d) come across
- Q2 I just can't seem to be able to find a good personal assistant as they are so hard to
- (a) come by (b) come back (c) come out (d) come across
- Q3 When disaster strikes, will your insurer for
you?
- (a) come out (b) come over (c) come through (d) come to
- Q4 If you have eaten a banana in the last 2-3 days and ..
urgent medical attention! ..a fever followed by a skin infection, you
should seek
- (a) come across (b) come up with (c) come down
with (d) come out with
- Q5 In terms of personality she's certainly well since she changed
her attitude.
- (a) come along (b) come back (c) come over (d) come out
- Q6 Menopause symptoms may after stopping menopausal
hormone therapy.
- (a) come by (b) come back (c) come out (d) come across
- Q7 Making the decision about your sexual preferences can sometimes be scary and
to ... stressful.
- (a) come along (b) come back (c) come out (d) come over
- Q8 I was just wondering how astronomers their facts when you realise just how far away the
stars are.
- (a) come out with (b) come up with (c) come along (d) come out
- Q9 It was reported that the Government is .. stringent norms to prevent "predatory
expected to ... takeovers" of
Indian private
banks.
- (a) come along (b) come up with (c) come across (d) come out
- Q10 My boyfriend wants to. when nobody is at home, and I'm scared it might well lead to something
else!
- (a) come along (b) come back (c) come out (d) come over

- Q1 Students were instructed to use the Internet to _____ some information about Australia for the class project.
(a) to look after (b) to look over (c) to look into (d) to look up
- Q2 The treasurer assured his constituents that he would _____ the scandal shortly after the results of the general election were made public.
(a) look into (b) look up (c) look over (d) look after
- Q3 My attorney advised me ..the terms and conditions of the insurance policy several times so that I was fully aware of what I was getting myself into.
(a) to look after (b) to look over (c) to look into (d) to look up
- Q4 I have always..... my grandfather because he has lived such an amazing life.
(a) looked at (b) looked for (c) looked up to (d) looked after
- Q5 I my laptop in car, in my office and even under the bed, but I couldn't find it anywhere.
(a) looked at (b) looked for (c) looked after (d) looked over
- Q6 Airport authorities advised passengers to _____ suspicious looking people passing through the international terminal.
(a) look for (b) look out for (c) look after (d) look at
- Q7 The view from the penthouse suite of the five star hotel _____ over the Pacific Ocean.
(a) looks for (b) looks at (c) looks out (d) looks after
- Q8 Students were given five minutes to the examination paper before they were told to start writing.
(a) look after (b) look through (c) look into (d) look up
- Q9 My family finally made the painful decision of admitting my grandmother to a nursing home as she is no longer capable of _____ herself.
(a) looking into (b) looking out (c) looking at (d) looking after
- Q10 When I blamed the hospital for giving me the wrong medicine, the management _____ the matter very carefully.
.....
(a) looked at (b) looked for (c) looked into (d) looked after

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 91 *Time clauses: future tense examples*

Q1 I'll cook supper I come home.

- (a) until (b) while (c) before (d) as soon as

Q2 I want to finish my workwe go out.

- (a) until (b) while (c) before (d) as soon as

Q3 She's going to look after the cat I'm away on holiday.

- (a) until (b) while (c) before (d) before

Q4 I'll email you .. I arrive.

- (a) as soon as (b) until (c) as long as (d) while

Q5 We'll find a hotelwe arrive in Jakarta.

- (a) until (b) while (c) when (d) as long as

Q6 She won't speak to her boyfriend he apologizes.

- (a) while (b) as long as (c) when (d) until

Q7 Drink your coffee it gets cold.

- (a) when (b) as soon as (c) while (d) before

Q8 Don't cross the road you see the green man.

- (a) as long as (b) as soon as (c) while (d) until

Q9 I'll give you a ringwe get back from our vacation.

- (a) while (b) until (c) when (d) as long as

Q10 Our doctor advised us to have malaria vaccinations we travel to Lombok.

- (a) until (b) before (c) as soon as (d) as long as

Q1 Englishmen can't always quite wearing shorts.

- (a) bring off (b) bring on (c) bring up (d) bring over

Q2 There are some "natural" methods that you can try to labour if you and your baby are in good health.

- (a) bring to (b) bring on (c) bring out (d) bring over

Q3 I want to..... the dinner tonight so that you don't have to worry about feeding your kids.

- (a) bring to (b) bring on (c) bring out (d) bring over

Q4 The Central Coast of New South Wales has been described as a great place to children.

- (a) bring out (b) bring off (c) bring to (d) bring up

Q5 Custom frames can help to improve the look of your artwork and thus the best.

- (a) bring out (b) bring over (c) bring to (d) bring up

Q6 U2 will not..... the online release of the band's new album, following news that it has leaked onto the Internet.

- (a) bring out (b) bring forward (c) bring back (d) bring up

Q7 The Super Bowl champion Steelers have decided to fullback Verron Haynes for at least another two seasons.

- (a) bring out (b) bring forward (c) bring up (d) bring back

Q8 The slips fieldsman moved quickly to his left and then flung himself further left-wards to a spectacular catch.

- (a) bring forward (b) bring off (c) bring back (d) bring up

Q9 How much money do I need to. to your house for the poker game tonight?

- (a) bring out (b) bring over (c) bring to (d) bring up

Q10 If natural disasters have anything good about them, it may be the compassion they in people.

- (a) bring out (b) bring forward (c) bring up (d) bring back

- Q1 When do you have to pick John up at the airport?.....
(a) He flew into the international airport (c) I should be there at about five o'clock (b) I don't think she's coming
- Q2 What are you going to buy your wife for Christmas? ...
(a) I picked it up yesterday (b) A bottle of perfume
(c) She received jewelry from her mother
- Q3 How many people are coming to the birthday party? ..
(a) There were about 70 people at the restaurant around the corner (b) Fifty people were there
(c) We're expecting about 25 people
- Q4 What are you doing tonight?
(a) We had a great time (b) I went to that new Asian restaurant
(c) I think I'm going to a movie with Susan
- Q5 How was your honeymoon?
(a) It was great (b) We went by plane (c) We went to Mexico
- Q6 What is your favorite kind of food?
(a) I ate Mexican food yesterday (c) Korean cuisine is very spicy (b) I like Italian food
- Q7 Who is coming to the business conference? ..
(a) The management team and the personnel department are coming for sure (b) The assembly line workers were there
(c) Fifty members attended the conference
- Q8 What are your thoughts on yesterday's meeting?
(a) I think the president will be there (b) I'm glad we covered the human resources' issue
(c) We should bring up the workers' concerns
- Q9 When are you going to the party?
(a) Cindy is coming with me (c) We're going right after work (b) We arrived at 7 pm
- Q10 Where is the best place to go for a drink?
(a) I'll meet you there after work (c) La Cantina has some great food (b) The little pub around the corner has great beer on tap

- Q1 After their argument, John didn't know if Rick was a friend or
(a) blood (b) rival (c) fiend (d) foe
- Q2 Many Christians believe your body and belong to God.
(a) soul (b) reason (c) brain (d) heart
- Q3 Joanne left abruptly – without rhyme or ..
(a) verse (b) reason (c) cause (d) record
- Q4 Ben estimated how much wear and the new tires could handle.
(a) tear (b) abuse (c) effect (d) impact
- Q5 He is head over about his new girlfriend.
.... (a) heart (b) body (c) backwards (d) heels
- Q6 He bent over.....to please his boss but the manager was never satisfied.
(a) forward (b) backwards (c) both ways (d) sideways
- Q7 Nicole's promotion and added workload kept her as busy as a
(a) fox (b) bird (c) horse (d) bee
- Q8 Mandy's children are her flesh and so they always come first on her priority list.
(a) blood (b) water (c) soul (d) friend
- Q9 On Jen and Brad's very first date, she could tell he was as cunning as a
(a) puppy (b) bear (c) fox (d) wolf
- Q10 Before Tom headed into the forest, he made sure he had packed his bow and
(a) shotgun (b) back pack (c) canteen (d) arrows

Q1 Boy: I want to buy a fish.

Woman: Do you want a tropical fish or a cold water one?

Boy: I want a really colorful fish. Can you show me some of the tropical fish you have?

Question: What is the boy looking for?

- (a) A red and yellow fish (b) A cold water Goldfish (c) A tropical fish

Q2 Ray: I need a vacation.

Toni: How about Mexico? I heard it's beautiful at this time of year.

Ray: Maybe, but I was hoping for somewhere a little cooler.

Question: Where does Ray want to go?

- (a) Mexico because it's beautiful at this time of year (b) A place that has a cooler climate than Mexico
(c) The Bahamas

Q3 Mary: Did you have fun at the barbeque last night?

Linda: Yes, I thought the games were a great touch.

Mary: Me too. I especially liked the three-legged race.

Question: What did Linda like about the barbeque?

- (a) The three-legged race (b) The food (c) The games

Q4 Michael: My wife and I bought some great house plants yesterday.

Maria: Really. Do you have a lot of sunlight in your house?

Michael: No, so we bought some plants that have low-light requirements.

Question: What kind of plants did Michael buy?

- (a) Small, house plants (b) Plants that need a lot of sunlight
(c) Plants that don't need a lot of sunlight

Q5 Frank: I'm going to take my wife to Table Top Mountain this weekend.

Mark: That sounds interesting. Is it far?

Frank: Not too far. It will be about a three-hour drive from here.

Question: How are Frank and his wife traveling to Table Top Mountain?

- (a) By plane (b) By car (c) By ship

Q6 Anne: Do you know the new girl in the mailroom?

Richard: No, but I think she's Cathy's friend.

Anne: We should ask Cathy to introduce us at lunch.

Question: What department is the new girl in?

- (a) Cathy's department (b) The reception area (c) The mailroom

Q7 Ron: Do you think the business conference went well?

Sarah: Yes, but next year I think the planners should include more about global technology.

Ron: I agree. We should know more about that.

Question: What area does Sarah want to include in next year's conference?

- (a) The environment (b) Technology around the world
(c) Technology and modern business

Q8 Harry: What time does your flight leave?

Deb: Our departure is scheduled for 7:45 in the morning. Could you take me to the airport?

Harry: Sure. We'll have to leave the city at about 5 o'clock then.

Deb: Sounds good.

Question: What time does Sue's flight leave?

(a) 7:45 am

(b) 5 am

(c) 7:45 pm

Q9 Axel: Do you know anything about Thai cuisine?

Caroline: Yes, I love Thai food. Why?

Axel: My in-laws are taking my wife and I out to a Thai restaurant tonight. They really like that kind of food.

Question: Who is going for dinner at the Thai restaurant?

(a) Axel and his wife

(b) Axel, his wife and her parents

(c) Axel, his wife and his parents

Q10 Jane: How many people were at Brad's wedding?

Bruce: Oh, there must have been at least 150 people there. The reception hall was really big and it was nearly full of guests. We had a great time.

Jane: That's great.

Question: How many people were at Brad's wedding?

(a) Much more than 150 people

(b) About 150 people

(c) Less than 150 people

موسسه تحقیقاتی آرمان

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences /
Intermediate level # 96 Compound words: someone,
anyone, somewhere

- Q1 I asked if..... wanted an ice cream?
(a) anyone (b) someone (c) everyone (d) no one
- Q2 Did phone me when I was out?
(a) anyone (b) someone (c) everyone (d) no one
- Q3 You're face looks horribly familiar. Haven't I
seen you before?
(a) anywhere (b) nowhere (c) somewhere (d) everywhere
- Q4 She left the room without saying
(a) nothing (b) something (c) everything (d) anything
- Q5 I have never been more beautiful than
Thailand.
(a) anywhere (b) nowhere (c) somewhere (d) everywhere
- Q6 Who was at the party? Pete, Anne, Mark, Barry, all the Pearsons, Sally Masters and Sally
Bennett.
(a) Anyone (b) Someone (c) Everyone (d) No one
- Q7 What would you like to eat for lunch? I don't
mind.
(a) Nothing (b) Something (c) Everything (d) Anything
- Q8 Where do you want to go on holiday? with a beach . I don't care where we go as long as it's
sunny and
has got a nice sandy beach.
(a) Anywhere (b) Nowhere (c) Somewhere (d) Everywhere
- Q9 I haveto say to you. Goodbye.
(a) nothing (b) something (c) everything (d) anything
- Q10 I felt so embarrassed. I was sure
that..... was looking at me.
(a) anyone (b) someone (c) everyone (d) no one

- Q1 After years of working for a shoddy employer I was finally able to set up my own business. from that company and
(a) break off (b) break away (c) break out (d) break up
- Q2 Nasa is currently in the process of trying to work out how to avoid any more of its spaceships from entry to Earth. on re-
(a) breaking off (b) breaking away (c) breaking out (d) breaking up
- Q3 Residents living in the immediate vicinity of the prison were told to be on the look out for a group of criminals who recently .. out of gaol.
(a) broke-off (b) brpke-away (c) broke-out (d) broke-up
- Q4 It can be very difficult for youg couples to a marriage when there are young children involved.
(a) break off (b) break away (c) break out (d) break up
- Q5 I decided to .. my reationship with my girlfriendwhen I found out that she was seeing someone else.
(a) break off (b) break away (c) break out (d) break open
- Q6 "Be careful not to spill the yolk when you..... the egg."
(a) break out (b) break off (c) break open (d) break down
- Q7 A burglar ... when I was away on vacation and stole of my electronic goods.
(a) broke into (b) broke off (c) broke open (d) broke up
- Q8 Teachers in Sydney have decided to call a snap strike next week after negotiations with the State Government over a ten per cent pay increase early this morning.
(a) broke into (b) broke down (c) broke open (d) broke up
- Q9 A rebel Labour Party MP recently decided to ... from his party and become an independent member for his electorate.
(a) break off (b) break away (c) break out (d) break up
- Q10 I am always very worried that my car will because it is already twenty years old.
(a) break off (b) break away (c) break out (d) break down

- Q1 Can you please ... some money until we get paid next week?
(a) lend (b) give (c) borrow (d) grant
- Q2 I decided to invest in the commodities market as the ... on offer from bank was at an all time low.
(a) increase (b) interest (c) rent (d) tax
- Q3 Many retailers in Jakarta refuse to exchange purchases unless you can show them your
(a) recipe (b) receipt (c) bill (d) change
- Q4 My boss informed me that I had been nominated to ... a sales pitch to one of our company's largest buyers.
(a) make (b) perform (c) talk (d) do
- Q5 I saw a very good ... advertised in the newspaper this week.
(a) employment (b) occupation (c) work (d) job
- Q6 My wife has a . . . job at the department store.
(a) half-time (b) spare-time (c) part-time (d) over-time
- Q7 The psychiatrist gave his patient a for some medicine.
(a) recipe (b) statement (c) prescription (d) receipt
- Q8 When a fire broke out at the Louvre, at least twenty ... paintings were destroyed, including two by Matisse.
(a) worthless (b) priceless (c) valueless (d) useless
- Q9 I must remember to fill in my tax before the end of this week.
(a) return (b) declaration (c) brochure (d) pamphlet
- Q10 Can you take this money to the bank and make a for me?
(a) loan (b) transaction (c) deposit (d) withdrawal

Q1 The Australian Labour Party doesn't currently have any politicians that would be capable of successfully
the Prime Minister at the next federal election.

- (a) running away with (b) running for (c) running against (d) running down

Q2 Hillary Clinton has not ruled out president at the next election.

- (a) running off (b) running for (c) running against (d) running down

Q3 I decided to my girlfriend and get married when I found out that her parents didn't like me because of my religion.

- (a) run away with (b) run for (c) run against
(d) run through

Q4 My parents were very disappointed when they found out that I had all their money.

- (a) run off with (b) run for (c) run against
(d) run through

Q5 The apartment block failed to attract any buyers and was taken off the market so renovations could be carried out.

- (a) run off through (b) run through (c) run after
(d) run down

Q6 Many children try to ... from home for one reason or another at least once during their childhood.

- (a) run away down (b) run for (c) run against (d) run

Q7 It's so nice to you again after all this time. I don't think I've seen you for at least twenty years.

- (a) run out off (b) run into (c) run after (d) run

Q8 Can you please our marketing campaign with me one more time? I don't quite fully understand it yet.

- (a) run off after (b) run into (c) run through (d) run

Q9 Our dog loves to ... the mail truck.

- (a) run through in (b) run over (c) run after (d) run

Q10 My mum had a with my teacher for not allowing me to go to the toilet during class.

- (a) run-on (b) run-in (c) rundown (d) run-off

- Q1 Tourists who visit Australia without a visa will usually be entry into the country.
(a) refused (b) rejected (c) revoked (d) rebuked
- Q2 The Australian government has decided to increase the number of available to skilled workers next year.
(a) passports (b) documents (c) visas (d) passes
- Q3 The Australian minister for has come under alot of scrutiny lately for her department's decision to issue refugee status to boat people from Papua.
(a) immigrant (b) emigrant (c) colonization (d) immigration
- Q4 Newly arrived migrants must live in Australia for a period of two years before they are eligible to become permanent
(a) nationalities (b) populations (c) residents (d) inhabitants
- Q5 There has been a sharp increase in the number of boat people to Australia in the past ten years.
(a) arriving (b) traveling (c) departing (d) transiting
- Q6 Australia is a country and therefore has the right to choose whether or not tourists are granted with visas.
(a) independent (b) governing (c) autonomous (d) sovereign
- Q7 People with a known history oftuberculosis will automatically be from entering Australia.
(a) refused (b) rejected (c) discarded (d) disqualified
- Q8 Australian citizens who are receiving social security benefits from the government are not permitted to tourists wanting to travel to Australia.
(a) benefactor (b) sponsor (c) giver (d) donor
- Q9 Tourists involved in illegal activities such as drug trafficking and prostitution may have their visas.....
permanently and be banned from entering Australia at any time in the futue.
(a) cancelled (b) called off (c) abandoned (d) annulled
- Q10 Retirement visas do not. to Australian permanent residency or citizenship. However people with this type
of visa my stay in Australia for a long period of time.
(a) lead (b) result (c) generate (d) develop

Q1 My wife is always..... when she gets her period and becomes angry at me for no reason at all.

- (a) jealous tempered (b) talkative (c) content (d) bad-

Q2 Students at the school where I teach are so They always hand in their homework on time.

- (a) patient (b) lazy (c) reliable (d) friendly

Q3 Glenn is so He always helps out the underprivileged people in our community.

- (a) creative (b) reticent (c) sociable (d) generous

Q4 My little sister is so .. at school that she is too afraid to ask to go to the toilet.

- (a) timid (b) intrepid (c) tolerant (d) envious

Q5 Never ask Phoebe to dance while her husband is looking. He always gets so of her.

- (a) jealous (b) responsive (c) mortified (d) tolerant

Q6 Our new teacher is so..... If we don't understand something, she goes over it again and again until we do.

- (a) lazy (b) shy (c) patient (d) friendly

Q7 I think Indonesian people are so. They'll always come up to you in the street and try to practice their

English.

- (a) friendly tempered (b) reliable (c) imaginative (d) bad-

Q8 Barry loves to talk a lot, doesn't he? In fact, I don't think I've ever met anyone quite as as him.

- (a) reserved (b) cantankerous (c) chatty (d) liberal

Q9 Mary's husband is so He never helps her with any of the chores around the house.

- (a) vigorous (b) dependable (c) lazy (d) tolerant

Q10 Our English teacher at school is so He is always coming up with new games that help make learning fun.

- (a) bland (b) creative (c) talkative (d) trustworthy

- Q1 Teenage girls smoke almost boys in many of the villages in West Java.
(a) as good as (b) as long as (c) as soon as (d) as much as
- Q2 I told my son that I would take me to the circus next week he keeps his promise not to fight with his sister.
(a) as good as (b) as long as (c) as soon as (d) as much as
- Q3 You need to go to the hospital possible. An erratic heartbeart can be very dangerous.
(a) as good as (b) as long as (c) as soon as (d) as much as
- Q4 Oh no! I failed all my exams last week. I'm dead when my parents see my final report card.
(a) as good as (b) as long as (c) as soon as (d) as much as
- Q5 I bet you don't love me ... I love you. That would be impossible!
(a) as good as (b) as long as (c) as soon as (d) as much as
- Q6 I will accept your marriage proposal you promise to love me and take care of me forever.
(a) as good as (b) as long as (c) as soon as (d) as much as
- Q7 Rampant corruption in Indonesia will continue to happen the government continues to deny that the problem exists.
(a) as good as (b) as long as (c) as soon as (d) as much as
- Q8 Many British housewives cannot understand why many British men love watching football twice their women.
(a) as good as (b) as soon as (c) as long as (d) as much as
- Q9 Many anti-war protesters think that the President of the United States should withdraw his troops from Iraq possible.
(a) as long as (b) as soon as (c) as good as (d) as much as
- Q10 A wise man once said that a change is almost a holiday.
(a) as good as (b) as long as (c) as soon as (d) as much as

- Q1 I had to keep my daughter home from school today because she had a of 38 degrees.
(a) fever (b) headache (c) temperature (d) warmth
- Q2 When we were in Bali last year we at a marvelous hotel overlooking the beach
(a) stopped (b) lived (c) rented (d) stayed
- Q3 I usually... up six at 6.30 a.m. every morning.
(a) awake (b) rise (c) get (d) go
- Q4 Good afternoon. I . , see the manager, please.
(a) will (b) wish (c) like to (d) want to
- Q5 I thought Nancy said she spend the weekend with her parents.
(a) should (b) will (c) is (d) was going to
- Q6 I was wondering if you can me to play the violin?
(a) assist (b) teach (c) learn (d) study
- Q7 Would you...this letter to the Post Office, please?
(a) send (b) take (c) retrieve (d) fetch
- Q8 I hate doing the . - - especially cleaning the windows.
(a) homework (b) housework (c) jobs (d) groundwork
- Q9 I got married.. years ago.
(a) for two (b) in two (c) at two (d) two
- Q10 I'm sorry but I haven't , today.
(a) read my lesson (b) done my lesson (c) done my homework (d) studied my homework

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences /

Intermediate level # 104 Compound words: *aftermath*,
afterthought, *afterbirth*

Q1 After experiencing too many late "sinking spells", The Duchess of Bedford arrived upon the idea of

having tea and finger food at about 5 p.m.

- (a) afterwards (b) afterbirth (c) afternoon (d) aftertaste

Q2 In theof World War I the political, cultural, and social order of the world was drastically changed in many

places, even outside the areas directly involved in the war.

- (a) afterwards (b) afterbirth (c) afternoon (d) aftermath

Q3 I'm not convinced that the Christian would mean much to me if I had to lie and cheat in order to attain it.

- (a) afternoon (b) aftertaste (c) afterlife (d) afterbirth

Q4 It is better to halt mass murder than to clean it up

- (a) afterthought (b) aftermath (c) afterwards (d) afterlife

Q5 Theis delivered during the third stage of labour.

- (a) afterthought (b) afterlife (c) aftertaste (d) afterbirth

Q6 The fruity tones of this mild balanced brew produce a delightful

- (a) afterthought (b) afternoon (c) aftertaste (d) afterlife

Q7 Contrary to popular opinion, Judaism does believe in an , but it is not the primary focus of the religion.

- (a) afterthought (b) afternoon (c) aftertaste (d) afterlife

Q8 We enjoyed the rest of our lunch , but I think we were both pretty taken aback by the encounter we had

when we first entered the restaurant.

- (a) afterwards (b) aftermath (c) afternoon (d) aftertaste

Q9 Childcare is currently available for Kindergarten children on a Tuesday and a Thursday

.....from 1.00 p.m.

to
3.00 p.m.

- (a) afterthought (b) afternoon (c) aftertaste (d) afterbirth

Q10 The Emergency Response and Transitional Recovery Programme commenced activities in January 2005 in the immediate of the Tsunami disaster of 26 December 2004.

- (a) afterthought (b) aftertaste (c) afternoon (d) aftermath

- Q1 Many parents assume that their children in school if they spend too much time playing will video games.
(a) drop off (b) drop out (c) drop over (d) drop behind
- Q2 Children of school face a high risk of sexual exploitation, hazardous labor, and living who ... in the street.
(a) drop off (b) drop out (c) drop behind (d) drop in
- Q3 It is not necessary to attend every class in order to participate, and join the fun! so please
(a) drop off (b) drop in on (c) drop behind (d) drop in
- Q4 Students who are required to pass a test to enter the 9th grade are more likely to prior to entering 10th grade.
(a) drop off (b) drop out (c) drop behind (d) drop in
- Q5 A 27-year-old Canadian woman confused the weekend with a weekday and her 6-year-old at school on a Saturday.
(a) dropped off (b) dropped out (c) dropped behind (d) dropped in
- Q6 Visitors attending the annual Open House have the option of either participating in information sessions for their entire duration or.....portions of the seminars based on their schedule and interest.
(a) dropping out (b) dropping in (c) dropping behind (d) dropping in on
- Q7 Special ramps for picking up andpassengers are provided at the curbs of the arrival and departure floors of each terminal.
(a) dropping off (b) dropping out (c) dropping behind (d) dropping in
- Q8 Unannounced visits are usual on campus, and guests are always welcome. Friends sometimesone another, but it is mostly relatives who visit each other, and mothers who frequently meet with their daughters.
(a) drop off (b) drop in on (c) drop behind (d) drop in
- Q9 Pleasebetween 4:30 and 6:30 p.m. this coming Wednesday November 16 for drinks, hors d'oeuvres, and conversation.
(a) drop off (b) drop in on (c) drop in (d) drop behind
- Q10 Senior Constable Smith askedthe suspect tothe police station at lunch time in order to answer some questions regarding his alleged involvement in a bank robbery.
(a) drop over (b) drop off (c) drop out (d) drop by

- Q1 The World Congress of Georgian Jews yesterday announced the _____ of their head rabbi.
(a) passing through (b) passing by (c) passing away (d) passing round
- Q2 Entrepreneurs have several options when it comes to _____ a family business to their children.
(a) passing over (b) passing out (c) passing by (d) passing on
- Q3 Don't _____ your opportunity to increase sales by leveraging the power of email marketing.
(a) pass up (b) pass out (c) pass by (d) pass round
- Q4 Once you _____ Prospect Street, we will be on the right hand side of the block, directly across the street from the museum.
(a) pass up (b) pass out (c) pass away (d) pass over
- Q5 If you were to _____ suddenly, your business could be tied up in probate court for several years.
(a) pass up (b) pass out (c) pass away (d) pass over
- Q6 Lawmakers _____ the chance to regulate tobacco.
(a) pass up (b) pass out (c) pass away (d) pass over
- Q7 I can make myself _____ ... I do it by taking in a deep breath and then pushing all that air down. It takes me about 15 seconds.
(a) pass up (b) pass out (c) pass over (d) pass by
- Q8 Foreign companies will have to _____ the hat to pay for the extra costs of doing business in Indonesia.
(a) pass up (b) pass by (c) pass round (d) pass over
- Q9 Approximately 27,000 _____ – 29,000 vehicles _____ the Detroit-Windsor Tunnel on a daily basis.
(a) pass through (b) pass out (c) pass away (d) pass on
- Q10 The _____ game is just a preadolescent version of autoerotic asphyxia paraphilia.
(a) pass through (b) pass out (c) pass by (d) pass over

- Q1 Check-in counters are open two hours before the scheduled flight time.
(a) going (b) arrival (c) departure (d) transit
- Q2 It is the passenger's responsibility to ensure their is valid for entry and they have fulfilled all immigration requirements in the country of destination.
(a) endorsement (b) passport (c) document (d) papers
- Q3 Passengers are required to produce appropriate .. at the check-in counter.
(a) passport (b) visa (c) ticket (d) identification
- Q4 Passengers are advised to be at the gate at least thirty minutes before the scheduled departure time of their flight.
(a) boarding (b) ticket (c) departure (d) arrival
- Q5 If you fail to check in on time or fail to board the aircraft by the time the aircraft departs, the fare you paid will not be.... to you for any reason whatsoever.
(a) returned (b) remunerated (c) refunded (d) rewarded
- Q6 Children below age 12 will not be accepted for..... unless they are accompanied by a person of at least 18 years of age.
(a) journey (b) voyage (c) carriage (d) trip
- Q7 Passengers are strongly not to check in valuable and fragile items as baggage.
(a) advised (b) informed (c) told (d) reminded
- Q8 Passengers are required to retrieve their as soon as it is available for collection at their place of destination.
(a) ticket (b) baggage (c) boarding pass (d) passport
- Q9 It is the passenger's responsibility to all outgoing flights at least 72 hours prior to departure.
(a) rebook (b) reorder (c) reserve (d) reconfirm
- Q10 Passengers must..... at the airport sufficiently in advance of the scheduled flight departure time to permit completion of government formalities and check-in procedures.
(a) depart (b) transit (c) arrive (d) transfer

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences /

Intermediate level # 108 *Digital cameras, photography
and picture vocabulary*

Q1 To save..... power, your camera will enter standby mode if no operations are performed for a preset length of time.

- (a) battery (b) tripod (c) memory (d) lens

Q2 Pictures stored on the.....can be printed in the same way as photos taken with a film camera.

- (a) memory (b) zoom (c) flash (d) memorycard

Q3 When the is on, pictures are taken ten seconds after the shutter-release button is pressed.

- (a) tripod (b) view finder (c) power switch (d) self-timer

Q4 One key to cleaning the..of your camera is not to touch it with your fingers.

- (a) zoom (b) eyelet (c) lens (d) tripod

Q5 Pictures can be.....by inserting a memory card containing images into a printer or having prints made at a digital photo lab.

- (a) taken (b) shot (c) printed (d) exposed

Q6 The on your camera may not be able to light the entire subject at distances of less than 40 centimeters.

- (a) lens (b) flash (c) zoom (d) microphone

Q7 Pictures taken with a digital camera are stored as files.

- (a) image (b) memory (c) compression (d) analogue

Q8 To reduce the amount of memory each image occupies, pictures are as they are saved to the memory card.

- (a) enlarged (b) compressed (c) spread out (d)deleted

Q9 Pictures are stored in.....created automatically by the camera.

- (a) memory (b) displays (c) folders (d) focus

Q10 If your camera fails to ...as expected, you should check the troubleshooting section of your instruction manual.

- (a) photograph (b) snapshot (c) function (d)display

- Q1 Her father's .. came as great shock to all those who knew him.
(a) dead (b) died (c) death (d) die
- Q2 Did you hear? James and Beth last week.
(a) get married (b) been married (c) got married (d) married
- Q3 Our poor old dog We've had him for fourteen years. He just sleeps all day long.
(a) dead (b) dying (c) death (d) die
- Q4 The young girl screamed when she saw the body sprawled out on her living room floor.
(a) dead (b) dying (c) death (d) die
- Q5 We had a lovely . . . in a small country church. The ceremony was presided over by our parish priest.
(a) reception (b) marriage (c) wedding (d) honeymoon
- Q6 My great grandfather's body was lost at sea in a horrific boat accident yesterday. A will be held for him at the Presbyterian church next Thursday.
(a) funeral (b) burial (c) cremation (d) memorial service
- Q7 Helen is planning to with Michael.
(a) marry (b) elope (c) engage (d) divorce
- Q8 Sterility is not adequate grounds for divorce orin New Zealand.
(a) annulment (b) nuptials (c) matrimony (d) marriage
- Q9 Marriage ceremonies must take place 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. in a room with an open door in Manitoba.
(a) after (b) between (c) from (d) during
- Q10 The body of my late wife was laid to rest in a beautiful cedar adorned with twelve dozen white roses.
(a) casket (b) wreath (c) grave (d) morgue

Q1 You can receive, display, edit and/or send text messages on any network that has a agreement.

- (a) multimedia messaging service (c) short message service (b) roaming (d) mailbox

Q2 It is for drivers to exercise proper control of their vehicle at all times whilst using the mobile phone.

- (a) irrelevant (b) illegal (c) imperative (d) inconsequential

Q3 Before removing the battery from your phone, please ensure that the device is switched off and the is disconnected from the handset.

- (a) charger (b) antenna (c) ear piece (d) infrared port

Q4 You can transfer data between two cellular phones by using the connection located on the front of your phone.

- (a) hands free (b) main (c) infra red (d) charger

Q5 Recently phone numbers, answered calls and missed calls are stored in the call log.

- (a) deleted (b) added (c) fixed (d) dialed

Q6 Before Internet services can be accessed on your cellular phone, you need to to your network operator to enable the relevant configuration information.

- (a) subscribe (b) contact (c) get in touch with (d) make contact with

Q7 Cell broadcasts allow users to. messages on specified topics, such as traffic, and weather information from their network operator.

- (a) receive (b) dispatch (c) process (d) translate

Q8 The message centre number for your network should be preprogrammed on your SIM card.

- (a) contributor (b) supplier (c) contractor (d) provider

Q9 When you receive an MMS message on your phone, the message is displayed along with a tone, illumination and/or vibration.

- (a) box (b) icon (c) key (d) connector

Q10 Some hand phones are designed to be with certain multimedia messaging services.

- (a) communicable (b) comfortable (c) comparable (d) compatible

Q1 I was told that his chances for the surgery were slim and if he did make it, he was given little hope for the

next 24 hours.

- (a) pulling in (b) pulling out (c) pulling through (d) pulling down

Q2 "If you don't behave," my father said, "I'm going to right here, and you can wait by the side of the road till

we come and get you.

- (a) pull over (b) pull out (c) pull through (d) pull down

Q3this period has given me the confidence and courage to pursue anything I want to despite the hard times.

- (a) Pulling off (b) Pulling out (c) Pulling through (d) Pulling in

Q4 Children should never be allowed to play in driveways because one never knows when someone may.....

- (a) pull over (b) pull off (c) pull through (d) pull in

Q5 President Bush said last Saturday that of Iraq now is not an option and rejected calls by some lawmakers

to start bringing U.S. troops home.

- (a) pulling off (b) pulling out (c) pulling through (d) pulling in

Q6 The M4 dissects the Downs and the rest of the county from east to west. The noise affects a wide area either side of the motorway and can real estate prices.

- (a) pull over (b) pull out (c) pull through (d) pull down

Q7 Cyclists should always remember that motorists will frequently cross the bike lane to park and and out of driveways.

- (a) pull over (b) pull out (c) pull through (d) pull in

Q8 Rescue teams rushed to the site and started bodies from beneath the wreckage of the five-storied Al

Ghaza hotel.

- (a) pulling in (b) pulling out (c) pulling through (d) pulling down

Q9 If you experience a breakdown, you should to the side of the road and raise the hood of your car.

- (a) pull over (b) pull out (c) pull through (d) pull down

Q10 One of the most memorable images of the war was created when U.S. troops the statue of Saddam

Hussein in Fardus Square.

- (a) pulled over (b) pulled out (c) pulled through (d) pulled down

Q1 After the small talk was over, it was time for the two heads of state to discussions concerning bilateral

relations between the two countries.

- (a) get through with (b) get by with (c) get down to (d) get around

Q2 My accountant advised me that one of the best ways to paying taxes in my own country was to set up an

offshore bank account.

- (a) get away with (b) get by with (c) get down to (d) get around

Q3 The high school teacher was so strict that he would not let his students any of the stunts that they tried to

pull with their previous teacher.

- (a) get away with (b) get by with (c) get down to (d) get around

Q4 Train passengers wishing to go to the football match were advised to the train at the next stop.

- (a) get on with (b) get off (c) get in (d) get on

Q5 By the time Iyou, you will be sorry that you ever stepped foot on the face of this earth.

- (a) get through with (b) get by with (c) get down to (d) get around

Q6 The referee instructed both captains to stop their complaining and the rugby match.

- (a) get by with (b) get on with (c) get through with (d) get by with

Q7 The days when Americans can .in the world on English only will soon be gone.

- (a) get in (b) get off (c) get by (d) get on

Q8 Please mind your step when you the train.

- (a) get on with (b) get by with (c) get by (d) get on

Q9 I knew that I had to early the next morning so I set my alarm for 4.30 a.m.

- (a) get on (b) get off (c) get up (d) get out

Q10 Employees at the reinsurance company were finding it very difficult to with their new manager.

- (a) get along (b) get away (c) get through (d) get out

- Q1 Pakistani viewers will no longer be able to watch their favorite Bollywood movies as the government has decided that all Indian cable channels will the air at the end of this month.
(a) go off (b) go out (c) go on (d) go over
- Q2 Would you rather for a picnic or a meal at a restaurant?
(a) go off (b) go out (c) go on (d) go over
- Q3 The mayor has allowed vendors to to their old place after many of them complained of lesser income following the implementation of the night market last week.
(a) go back (b) go out (c) go on (d) go off
- Q4 Rosie overslept because her alarm clock didn'tthis morning.
(a) go off (b) go over (c) go on (d) go back
- Q5 The families of the seven astronauts lost aboard the space shuttle Columbia told NASA last Monday that space exploration must
(a) go out (b) go over (c) go off (d) go on
- Q6 Indonesia's fuel subsidies could..... 100 trillion Rupiah (\$9.6 billion) due to high prices and fuel scarcity in parts of the world's fourth most populous country, its president said on Tuesday.
(a) go on (b) go over (c) go out (d) go off
- Q7 Two out of every five companies struck by disaster ... of business.
(a) go back (b) go over (c) go out (d) go off
- Q8the railroad tracks, and at the traffic light, go straight. The street becomes Broad St. as you cross over Main St. Continue to the next stoplight on Broad St. and turn right onto Markham Ave. The library is the first building on the left.
(a) Go back (b) Go over (c) Go out (d) Go off
- Q9 A chiropractor who claims he can treat anyone by in time to when an injury occurred has attracted the attention of State regulators.
(a) going out (b) going off (c) going back (d) going over
- Q10 Earlier this morning the wind was blowing at about 25 mph and the temperature was -5 F. It was way too cold to jogging.
(a) go back (b) go over (c) go out (d) go off

Q1 Sherri tries to.... Marcie all the time.

- (a) act up (b) act like (c) seeming like

Q2 When he tried to balance his checkbook, he found that things just didn't

- (a) add on (b) add right (c) add up

Q3 Ken really likes Kirstie but he's too nervous to

- (a) ask her out (b) ask her on (c) ask out

Q4 Lenny didn't..... when his superior reprimanded him.

- (a) back up (b) back down (c) back over

Q5 Norman is really aggressive and sometimes he should know when to

- (a) back up (b) back off (c) back over

Q6 Sandy wants to learn how to drive but she must also learn how to out of parking spots easily.

- (a) back up (b) back behind (c) back off

Q7 No one at the office expected him to lose his temper and ... the way he did.

- (a) blow away (b) blow over (c) blow up

Q8 After the tragic accident, Lauren's mother had a nervous

- (a) breakup (b) breakdown (c) breakthrough

Q9 Kathy felt a little uneasy when she found out her neighbours had a.....

- (a) break-in (b) breakout (c) break

Q10 No one in the group could believe that Sally and Steve

- (a) broke over (b) broke up (c) broke apart

- Q1 Marty often important issues at the meetings.
(a) brought down (b) brought up (c) brought over
- Q2 Sue felt she should on her math skills before she started school.
(a) brush on (b) brush over (c) brush up
- Q3 He could feel the back of his neck when they started talking about the tragedy.
(a) burn on (b) burn in (c) burn up
- Q4 Candace has a bad habit of front of others.
(a) butting in (b) butting (c) butting into
- Q5 Ken tried to .. his teachers in order to get a good report card.
(a) butter up (b) butter over (c) butter in
- Q6 The guard had to .the dogs when Henry approached the locked gate.
(a) call on (b) call down (c) call off
- Q7 Everyone could see by the grimace on his face that he didn't the meal in front of him.
(a) care on (b) care for (c) care of
- Q8 He didn't . .. to new concepts easily.
(a) catch on (b) catch up (c) catch with
- Q9 Theythe hotel late last night.
(a) checked into (b) checked on (c) checked
- Q10 Due to his illness, he worked hard to with his missed schoolwork.
(a) catch on (b) catch up (c) catch

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 116
Phrasal Verbs (B to C)

- Q1 People have . . . against each other in bowling for thousands of years.
(a) originated (b) competed (c) enjoyed (d) gained
- Q2 The French probably tennis in about 1150.
(a) developed (b) originated (c) competed (d) invented
- Q3 Martina Navratilova into one of the world's greatest tennis players.
(a) excelled (b) played (c) developed (d) established
- Q4 Michael Schumacher has Formula 1 racing over the past decade.
(a) competed (b) invented (c) dominated (d) excelled
- Q5 Helen Moody ... a record of eight Wimbledon singles titles.
(a) set (b) played (c) starred (d) defeated
- Q6 In Germany during the Middle Ages, bowling at village people dances.
(a) competed (b) gained (c) enjoyed (d) brought
- Q7 Ellen Hanson ... the first singles crown at the U.S. Open in 1887.
(a) developed (b) dominated (c) earned (d) starred
- Q8 Mary E. Outerbridge the first tennis court in New York City in 1874.
(a) originated (b) competed (c) dominated (d) established
- Q9 Alethea Gibson to play tennis on the streets of New York City.
(a) earned (b) learned (c) competed (d) excelled
- Q10 In 1926 Suzanne Lenglen in the first U.S. professional tennis tour.
(a) invented (b) learned (c) starred (d) enjoyed

- Q1 Please place the umbrella standthe door.
(a) across (b) beside (c) through (d) before
- Q2 You can get extra supplies the stationery store.
(a) with (b) from (c) about (d) during
- Q3 Eileen and Miranda have been best friends third grade.
(a) after (b) during (c) from (d) since
- Q4 We can do this work any extra help.
(a) without (b) withdraw (c) with (d) within
- Q5 Michael stood. the other new students in his class.
(a) apart from (b) according to (c) in addition to (d) out of
- Q6 We ran five laps .. the gym and then practiced our jump shots.
(a) against (b) across (c) around (d) among
- Q7 During my study time, I came this beautiful poem.
(a) past (b) over (c) onto (d) upon
- Q8 Will you please write about John Cabot Abigail Adams?
(a) in front of (b) in spite of (c) instead of (d) into
- Q9 Everyone went outside the building the false alarm
(a) because of (b) in front of (c) on top of (d) instead of
- Q10 The airplane flew ... the storm.
(a) about (b) above (c) along (d) ahead

- Q1 Look over there. is the biggest pumpkin I've ever seen.
(a) That (b) Those (c) These (d) This
- Q2 Miriam told .. same joke yesterday.
(a) these (b) this (c) that (d) those
- Q3 Matthew, take and put it over there.
(a) this (b) that (c) these (d) those
- Q4 Her eyes shining, the little girl pointed to piece of candy.
(a) that (b) this (c) these (d) those
- Q5 elephants are sleeping under the shade of the elm tree over there.
(a) These (b) Those (c) This (d) That
- Q6 are the best days of our lives.
(a) These (b) This (c) Those (d) That
- Q7 students at the administration office want to transfer to our school.
(a) Those (b) That (c) This (d) These
- Q8 The pilot calmly steered us through big cloud.
(a) this (b) that (c) these (d) those
- Q9 film that dad saw last week seems like an interesting movie to watch.
(a) These (b) That (c) This (d) Those
- Q10 May I buy five of pictures hanging over there, please?
(a) this (b) that (c) these (d) those

- Q1 Builders use plywood in the construction of small boats..... it is easy to shape.
(a) although (b) because (c) after (d) while
- Q2 I haven't spoken with she moved.
Jane
(a) unless (b) while (c) since (d) although
- Q3 Airplanes sometimes fly tothe weather is bad.
unscheduled cities
(a) when (b) where (c) wherever (d) whereas
- Q4 Please read the book it's still available from the library.
(a) before (b) although (c) since (d) while
- Q5 Everybody had they finished eating the main course.
dessert
(a) while (b) because (c) until (d) after
- Q6 The pep rally won't the last class of the day has ended.
begin ..
(a) until (b) so that (c) since (d) than
- Q7 Elena will groom the horse in the , she can ride it in the
morning afternoon.
(a) until (b) unless (c) so that (d) when
- Q8 You will receive extra credit you turn in your project early.
(a) although (b) than (c) if (d) unless
- Q9 The concert will end at 10.30 p.m the audience insists on several
encores.
(a) while (b) unless (c) though (d) as
- Q10 they feel threatened, dogs sometimes display aggressive
behavior.
(a) Until (b) Where (c) When (d) Before

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 120 Reflexive and intensive pronouns

- Q1 One person who made ... a career based on the sea was Rachel Carson.
(a) himself (b) herself (c) itself (d) myself
- Q2 Deep-sea divers wear wetsuits to protect under the water.
(a) ourselves (b) yourselves (c) themselves (d) itself
- Q3 If you were a diver, you would buy a JIM suit or helmet.
(a) myself (b) himself (c) yourself (d) herself
- Q4 Divers use external air supplies to enable to breathe under water.
(a) ourselves (b) yourselves (c) himself (d) themselves
- Q5 Decompression sickness manifests with joint pain, and it can be fatal.
(a) myself (b) herself (c) itself (d) himself
- Q6 Rachel Carson's first book, Under the Sea-Wind, described struggles sea creatures find facing.
(a) ourselves (b) yourselves (c) themselves (d) itself
- Q7 Rachel Carson's life was marked with conservation efforts that we can learn from.
(a) ourselves (b) yourselves (c) themselves (d) herself
- Q8 Rachel Carson put on a diver's helmet and explored the reefs of the Florida Keys for
(a) myself (b) himself (c) herself (d) ourself
- Q9 The bends occurs when divers raise to the top too quickly.
(a) ourselves (b) themselves (c) yourselves (d) itself
- Q10 A diver must supply ..with a mixture of oxygen and different gasses.
(a) himself (b) itself (c) yourself (d) myself

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 121
Simple Present, Simple Past, Simple Future

- Q1 The candidate many voters when she ran for governor last year.
(a) impress (b) impressed (c) will impress
- Q2 My father still heating oil from a company in Chicago.
...
(a) buys (b) bought (c) will buy
- Q3 Janelle ... for the neighbours next Saturday night.
(a) baby-sat (b) baby-sit (c) will baby-sit
- Q4 When she was younger, my grandmother in a mortuary.
(a) works (b) will work (c) worked
- Q5 The athlete.. . with the college track team next month.
(a) trains (b) trained (c) will train
- Q6 The relative humidity usually when the temperature goes down.
(a) falls (b) fell (c) will fall
- Q7 Next year we in the eighth grade.
...
(a) are (b) will be (c) were
- Q8 Her best friendin that apartment building over there.
(a) live (b) lives (c) lived
- Q9 Last week we ... 150 newspapers.
..
(a) delivers (b) delivered (c) will deliver
- Q10 Yesterday you you would like to learn how to knit a sweater.
(a) said (b) say (c) will say

- Q1 A Christian should abandon all toward the person they forgive.
(a) ill will (b) ill timed (c) ill mannered (d) ill at ease
- Q2 Impolite, foul-mouthed parents invariably produce, foul-mouthed children
(a) ill timed (b) ill advised (c) ill mannered (d) ill gotten
- Q3 The president clearly felt a little with some of the protesters' rhetoric, but he eventually agreed to talk to them.
(a) ill gotten (b) ill mannered (c) ill at ease (d) ill advised
- Q4 To end suffering completely, one must remove desire, and ignorance.
(a) ill will (b) ill mannered (c) ill timed (d) ill at ease
- Q5 The decision of the Sri Lankan selectors to rest Marvan Atapattu for the third test match was and dangerous.
(a) ill gotten (b) ill at ease (c) ill timed (d) ill mannered
- Q6 Using their and extraordinary financial resources and insider dealing, the oligarchs gained control over much of Russia's political apparatus.
(a) ill mannered (b) ill gotten (c) ill timed (d) ill advised
- Q7 According to the Small Business Association (SBA), "Inadequate or financing is a major reason for small-business failure."
(a) ill mannered (b) ill at ease (c) ill advised (d) ill timed
- Q8 Today's youth is far more disorderly ... than in the past and it is not just a minority but the vast majority.
(a) ill gotten (b) ill timed (c) ill mannered (d) ill at ease
- Q9 Some immigrants of middle-eastern descent currently living in Oregon still feel ... after the September 11th terrorist attacks.
(a) ill advised (b) ill at ease (c) ill mannered (d) ill gotten
- Q10 The world has suffered more from the ravages of marriages than from virginity.
(a) ill advised (b) ill at ease (c) ill gotten (d) ill will

Q1 David Beckham's.... Sir Alex Ferguson originated from his decision to stay at home and tend his ailing son

rather than attend training on that particular Friday.

- (a) fall-through (b) fall behind in (c) fallback on (d) fallout with

Q2 Don't always creating another database or a workaround program because there may actually be a better

business solution for the problem.

- (a) fall through (b) fall behind in (c) fall back on (d) fall ou
with

Q3 Frequent binge drinkers are eight times more likely than non-binge drinkers to miss a class, schoolwork,

get hurt or injured, and damage property.

- (a) fall behind (b) fall behind in (c) fall back on (d) fall off

Q4 Student mentors catch children before they cracks.

- (a) fall through (b) fall behind (c) fallback on (d) fallout with

Q5 The northeastern state of Assam could the Indian map soon.

- (a) fall behind (b) fall behind in (c) fall back on (d) fall off

Q6 A Brussels based think tank reported that Europe is Asia in terms of education and skills.

- (a) falling behind (b) falling behind in (c) falling back on (d) falling off

Q7 She had no family support system to. , and she couldn't afford daycare.

- (a) fall behind (b) fall behind in (c) fall back on (d) fall off

Q8 A recent survey showed that one in three house hunters have had a property purchase

- (a) fall through (b) fall behind (c) fall back on (d) fall out
with

Q9 Some married couples each other over differences of opinion on how things could or should be done.

- (a) fall through (b) fall behind in (c) fall back on (d) fall
out with

Q10 Deciduous trees send messages to leaves telling them when to

- (a) fall through (b) fall behind (c) fall back on (d) fall off

Q1 Our daily habits often force us to all kinds of degrading and destructive events, all in the name of keeping

things comfortable or familiar.

- (a) put up (b) put up with (c) put on hold (d) put out

Q2 A Russian culture festival on Tajik territory has been indefinitely because of a local typhoid fever

outbreak.

- (a) put off (b) put in (c) put on (d) put out

Q3 The Government has decided to the recent Cabinet decision to cut the food subsidy bill by 30 per cent,

following protests from a section of Congress.

- (a) put up (b) put out (c) put on hold (d) put in

Q4your garbage at the designated pickup point by 8 a.m. on the collection days scheduled for your area.

- (a) Put off (b) Put in (c) Put out (d) Put on

Q5 It was reported that Hyundai Motor Co. will a car-assembly plant in the Philippines after the Association

of Southeast Asian Nations and South Korea forge a free trade agreement.

- (a) put up (b) put in (c) put up with (d) put out

Q6 Sweaters are easy to... , comfortable, warm and above all stylish.

- (a) put off (b) put in (c) put on (d) put out

Q7 The United Nations was ..charge of sorting out differences among countries offering to build a Tsunami

early warning system after a flood of proposals in the wake of the Indian Ocean tragedy.

- (a) put in (b) put up with (c) put on hold (d) put out

Q8 Homeowners a kitchen fire last Sunday night, only to soon notice the fire was spreading inside the walls

of their home.

- (a) put off (b) put in (c) put on (d) put out

Q9 French soldiers decided to . a Punch and Judy show for their American counterparts.

- (a) put on (b) put in (c) put off (d) put out

Q10 A Betawi couple hoping to marry last weekend were forced to their wedding ceremony until law and order

had been restored in the city.

- (a) put on (b) put in (c) put off (d) put out

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 125 *Reported commands: reported speech*

- Q1 "Would you like to spend the weekend with us?" They her to spend the weekend with them.
(a) advised (b) ordered (c) invited (d) begged
- Q2 "Could you open the window please?" She him to open the window.
(a) reminded (b) ordered (c) asked (d) warned
- Q3 "Go to bed immediately!" Mary's mother her to go to bed immediately.
(a) advised (b) begged (c) asked (d) ordered
- Q4 "Don't forget to post the letter!" He letter. me to post the
(a) reminded (b) ordered (c) begged (d) asked
- Q5 "Park the car behind the van." The instructor him to park the car behind the van.
(a) offered (b) told (c) asked (d) ordered
- Q6 "Please, please, turn down the radio!" Mark's sister him to turn the radio down.
(a) reminded (b) ordered (c) asked (d) begged
- Q7 "Don't play with the matches. They're very dangerous." The teacher the children not to play with the matches.
(a) ordered (b) asked (c) warned (d) begged
- Q8 "I'll give you a lift to the airport." Michelle to give her husband a lift to the airport.
(a) refused (b) offered (c) asked (d) begged
- Q9 "I won't lend you any more money." Matthew to lend me any more money.
(a) offered (b) asked (c) refused (d) invited
- Q10 The teacher said to her student: "You need to study harder." She him to study harder.
(a) asked (b) advised (c) ordered (d) begged

- Q1 A..... represents written documentation of the vital issues necessary to convince investors that a particular opportunity is worthy of investment.
(a) business class (b) business card (c) business park (d) business plan
- Q2 Whether you are looking for a job or running a company, giving out your skills or services is crucial to marketing
(a) business studies (b) business cards (c) business hours (d) business plans
- Q3 passengers have a lavatory reserved for their exclusive use.
(a) Business hours (b) Business park (c) Business class (d) Business card
- Q4 The Virginia G. Piper Cancer Center are 8 am 5 pm Monday through Friday.
(a) business hours (b) business cards (c) business suits (d) business parks
- Q5 Today, it is rare to see a ...worn with a waistcoat in North America, although it is still popular among conservative-minded businessmen in the rest of the world.
(a) business park (b) business card (c) business suit (d) business plan
- Q6 "Well here we are rapidly approaching the of the season."
(a) business card (b) business park (c) business end (d) business suit
- Q7 The Economics & Business Education Association represents teachers and lecturers of and related subjects in schools and colleges throughout the UK.
(a) business hours (b) business studies (c) business parks (d) businessmen
- Q8 Our..... attitude is reserved entirely for the way we behave at work.
(a) business wise (b) business card (c) businesswoman (d) businesslike
- Q9 We offer ... e-mail services that give you superior spam and fraud protection and a custom domain name in your e-mail, all for a reasonable price.
(a) business card (b) business class (c) business end (d) business plan
- Q10 Data marts can be a good way to serve the data needs of a particular set of users, allowing specialized functions such as data cleansing, joining, formatting and transformations to be performed automatically.
(a) business plan (b) business card (c) business end (d) business suit

Q1 Australia is roughly the same as the United States with less than a tenth of the people.

- (a) bulk (b) landmass (c) size (d) volume

Q2 In a 2003 survey conducted by the United Nations, Australia came in fourth among the best in the world

to live based on based on income, education and life expectancy.

- (a) regions (b) provinces (c) territories (d) countries

Q3 Australia is located in the Southern Hemisphere, so the are opposite of those in the Northern Hemisphere.

- (a) times (b) seasons (c) months (d) years

Q4 Melbourne is Australia's second largest town and was recently the best city in the world in which to live.

- (a) decided (b) given (c) voted (d) awarded

Q5 Adelaide is in Southern Australia and is the quintessential picture of charm with its colonial architecture.

- (a) located (b) placed (c) established (d) to be found

Q6 Perth is the most westerntown of Australia and holds the of having more sun filled hours than most of

Australia's other capital cities.

- (a) peculiarity (b) admiration (c) notoriety (d) distinction

Q7 Perth offers an eclectic within the breathtaking backdrop of grassy parks, towering palm trees and endless waterways.

- (a) daily life (b) life (c) everyday life (d) lifestyle

Q8 If you're looking for a spectacular of life in a diverse country then Australia is well worth serious

consideration.

- (a) quantity (b) superiority (c) quality (d) meaning

Q9 Whether you in the fast pace of big city life or crave the tranquility of the desert, Australia is such a

diverse country that you're likely to find exactly what you are seeking.

- (a) like (b) thrive (c) enjoy (d) benefit

Q10 In a world that is often turned upside down with , Australia still paints a picture of tranquility, a laidback lifestyle and a "can-do" attitude.

- (a) turmoil (b) order (c) protest (d) disturbance

- Q1 Americans are the greatest and consumers of pizza in the world.
(a) creators (b) producers (c) inventors (d) users
- Q2 Americans eat 350 of pizza per second.
(a) slices (b) segments (c) parts (d) fragments
- Q3 There are 61,269 . in the United States.
(a) pizza users (b) pizzas (c) pizzerias (d) pizza pies
- Q4 Pizza is a \$30 billion per year
(a) corporation (b) company (c) industry (d) conglomerate
- Q5 October is national pizza ... in the United States.
(a) day (b) year (c) month (d) week
- Q6 The world's .. pizzeria opened in Naples in 1830.
(a) latest (b) last (c) first (d) newest
- Q7 Pizza Hut has over 12,000 restaurants the world.
(a) through (b) all through (c) throughout (d) all the way through
- Q8 Pepperoni is the pizza that Americans like the most.
(a) component (b) topping (c) part (d) element
- Q9 Pizza.... to America with the Italians at the end of the nineteenth century.
(a) roamed (b) wandered (c) drifted (d) migrated
- Q10 The popularity of pizza really when American soldiers returned from Italy after World War II.
(a) detonated (b) exploded (c) blasted (d) blew up

- Q1 Many people have about winning a big prize in the lottery.
(a) imagined (b) visualized (c) fantasized (d) discovered
- Q2 For many people, their way of life is closely linked to their circumstance
(a) economic (b) ergonomic (c) profitable (d) money
- Q3 Most people like theof not having to work.
(a) scheme (b) suggestion (c) design (d) idea
- Q4 People who win the lottery are usually advised not to their address and phone number.
(a) douse (b) screen (c) transmit (d) publicize
- Q5 There are many stories about people who couldn't ... how to be rich.
(a) teach (b) cram (c) learn (d) revise
- Q6 A sailor from Sweden won three million dollars in the lottery and handed it to shipmates and strangers in the street.
(a) previous (b) former (c) past (d) earlier
- Q7 All over the world, lotteries new millionaires every week.
(a) construct (b) craft (c) build (d) create
- Q8 A 45 year old cook from Sydney three weeks after winning 10 million dollars in the lottery.
(a) dropped away (b) dropped out (c) dropped off (d) dropped dead
- Q9 In 1989, a woman from Los Angeles won 7 million dollars in the lottery and immediately went on a spree.
(a) indulging (b) gorging (c) spending (d) fussing
- Q10 Many peopleabout what they would do with their money if they won the lottery.
(a) plan (b) dream (c) vision (d) hallucinate

- Q1 Pablo Picasso showedfrom a very young age.
his
(a) genius (b) brain (c) master mind (d) clever
- Q2 Picasso hated school and often to go unless he could take his pet with him.
(a) rebuked (b) rebuffed (c) rejected (d) refused
- Q3 Picasso's of people were often made up of triangles and squares with their features in the wrong places.
(a) likenesses (b) portraits (c) descriptions (d) images
- Q4 Picasso died of heart failure during an of influenza in 1973.
(a) attack (b) assault (c) offence (d) assail
- Q5 Picasso's work ideas about art around the world.
...
(a) misused (b) ruined (c) changed (d) tainted
- Q6 Picasso was . on October 25, 1881 in Malaga, Spain.
(a) born (b) borne (c) birth (d) birthday
- Q7 Picasso... to be one of the twentieth century's greatest painters.
(a) grew up (b) grown up (c) grew out of (d) grew on
- Q8 Picasso's genius as an artist was by many people.
(a) famous (b) familiar (c) recognized (d) distinguished
- Q9 When Picasso was 90 years old, he was honored by an at the Louvre in Paris.
(a) explanation (b) display (c) exhibition (d) museum
- Q10 Picasso..... over 6,000 paintings, drawings and sculptures.
(a) painted (b) formed (c) shaped (d) created

- Q1 Please take these separate lists and them into one document.
(a) specify (b) maneuver (c) merge (d) divulge
- Q2 This pet store sells rare tropical fish and other..... creatures.
(a) chaotic (b) erotic (c) robotic (d) exotic
- Q3 I guarantee that your hot temper will cause you trouble.
(a) ironically (b) gradually (c) inevitably (d) wholeheartedly
- Q4 My teacher mumbled so softly that I could understand him.
(a) persistently (b) vaguely (c) discreetly (d) invariably
- Q5 After the terrible tsunami our orderly lives became ..
(a) chaotic (b) erotic (c) exotic (d) robotic
- Q6 If the cookie recipe is complete, it will the ingredients you need.
(a) divulge (b) elicit (c) specify (d) emerge
- Q7 Peter was the best swimmer, but he lost the final of the swimming competition.
(a) vaguely (b) surly (c) inevitably (d) ironically
- Q8 Our final idea for the product was much better than our one.
(a) illuminated (b) intellectual (c) intense (d) initial
- Q9 After I fell down the steps, I felt unsteady and.....
(a) flighty (b) giddy (c) scatty (d) squatty
- Q10 During our walk along the beach we noticed the shifting reflectons on the
(a) unflinching (b) undulating (c) unflinching (d) indiscriminating

- Q1 Getting over a break-up is hard to do. Instead of wallowing in your _____, try to take positive steps to put your _____ failed relationship behind you.
(a) heartbeat (b) heartburn (c) heartache (d) heartbreak
- Q2 Spanish singing Enrique Iglesias has been forced to pull out of concerts in Hong Kong and in the _____ Philippines because of a visa problem in Malaysia.
(a) heartbreak (b) heartthrob (c) heartbeat (d) heartburn
- Q3 I feel really blessed, _____ you know, _____ because a lot of people _____ who have a _____ never get any advance warning.
(a) heart attack (b) heartache (c) heartburn (d) heart disease
- Q4 Nighttime not only disrupts your sleep, but it may lead to other health risks such as raising your risk of _____ cancer or aggravating asthma.
(a) heartbeat (b) heartland (c) heartfelt (d) heartburn
- Q5 Allow me to express my ...sorrow at the immense tragedy that has been perpetrated upon the American _____ people by the wicked evildoers who were responsible for the September 11th terrorist attacks.
(a) heartache (b) heartburn (c) heartthrob (d) heartfelt
- Q6 Palpitations are..... sensations that feel like pounding or racing.
(a) heartthrob (b) heartbeat (c) heartbreak (d) heartfelt
- Q7 Just about everyone experiences the type of grief we call _____ at one time or another.
(a) heartbreak (b) heartburn (c) heart attack (d) heart disease
- Q8 The UK has one of the highest rates of death from _____ in the world.
(a) heartbreak (b) heartbeat (c) heartthrob (d) heart disease
- Q9 The Burgundy countryside is fast becoming the Islamic _____ of France.
(a) heartthrob (b) heartfelt (c) heartland (d) heartburn
- Q10 Bollywood ... Hrithik Roshan pointed a finger at a gang of camera-happy Indian fans gathered to watch him _____ shooting a film on the south bank of the river Thames.
(a) heartbeat (b) heartthrob (c) heartache (d) heartbreak

Q1 I usually work at about 4:00 o'clock and run to the station to catch the train to my next job.

- (a) knock on (b) knock off (c) knock up (d) knock out

Q2 England South Africa in the Singapore Sevens tournament at Singapore's National Stadium, beating

them 33-14 in the semi-final yesterday.

- (a) knocked on (b) knocked in (c) knocked off (d) knocked out

Q3 Do you want me ... some lunch?
to ...

- (a) knock out (b) knock up (c) knock on (d) knock off

Q4 A few months ago, James got a his front door.

- (a) knock off (b) knock on (c) knock out (d) knock up

Q5 The defendant pleaded guilty to providing a group of Russians with goods.

- (a) knock-off (b) knock on (c) knock out (d) knock up

Q6 Professional boxers don't wear head gear because their intent is to their opponent.

- (a) knock off (b) knock out (c) knock up (d) knock on

Q7 There wasn't much food in the cupboard, but I managed to a meal for myself.

Q8 People who their neighbor's doors and ask if anyone has seen their pet instead of just calling are more likely to find it.

- (a) knock off (b) knock out (c) knock on (d) knock up

likely to find it.

- (a) knockoff (b) knock out (c) knock on (d) knock up

Q9 A scrum is a way of restarting a game of rugby union after an accidental

infringement such as a (a)

- knock on (b) knock out (c) knock up (d) knock off

Q10 The Gulshan is a good honest curry house renowned for its ability to a rather good curry.

- (a) knockout (b) knock off (c) knock up (d) knock on

- Q1the doors opened they all noticed a 5 note lying on the floor.
(a) Just over (b) Just before (c) Just then (d) Just about
- Q2 Well, I am2 months in now with my new venture and business is still going strong.
(a) just as (b) just over (c) just after (d) just then
- Q3 Can I get pregnant my period has finished?
(a) just then (b) just after (c) just over (d) just about
- Q4 Jack Wheeler is . the most interesting man I know.
(a) just over (b) just then (c) just about (d) just as
- Q5 Old-fashioned toothbrushes are good as electric ones at reducing plaque.
(a) just over (b) just about (c) just as (d) just then
- Q6the guy behind us leaned over and said, almost hysterically happy, "That's one terrific baby you've got there!"
(a) Just about (b) Just the thing (c) Just then (d) Just over
- Q7 President Bush thanked his hosts for a warm welcome !addressing the 25th annual conference.
(a) just about (b) just over (c) just then (d) just before
- Q8 Holmen's Board decided on Wednesday to invest in total \$500 in the Group's newsprint mill outside Norrkping.
(a) just after (b) just as (c) just over (d) just before
- Q9 The bill that Congress has produced is monstrous in every way.
(a) just then (b) just as (c) just over (d) just about
- Q10 Fog machines can be to get you into the partying mood.
(a) just then (b) just over (c) just above (d) just the thing

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 135 *American Presidents - William Jefferson Clinton*

- Q1 Bill Clinton, whose fathera few months before he was born, wanted to be President from a very early age.
(a) passed out (b) passed through (c) passed away (d) passed up
- Q2 Clinton defied his critics by surviving an of personal scandals.
(a) arraign (b) array (c) arrant (d) arrow
- Q3 Clinton .. himself as "New Democrat" and has frequently been referred to as the "Comeback Kid."
(a) fashioned (b) dressed (c) clothed (d) clad
- Q4 In 1978, at the age of thirty-two, Bill Clinton became the youngest governor in the Arkansas history. and in
(a) nation (b) native (c) nativity (d) national
- Q5 As President-elect, Clinton vowed to focus on economic issues like a "laser beam," working especially to overcome the growth of the American economy.
(a) slugger (b) sluggish (c) slummy (d) slurry
- Q6 Clinton suffered two major during his administration.
(a) quarterbacks (b) outbacks (c) setbacks (d) comebacks
- Q7 Clinton's partner in his political and marriage, Hillary Rodham Clinton, emerged as a key player in his administration.
(a) career (b) job (c) trade (d) work
- Q8 Future history books may well begin by noting that Bill Clinton was the second President to have been by the U.S. House of Representatives.
(a) beseeched (b) reached (c) impeached (d) preached
- Q9 Clinton had a significant influence on the of the Democratic Party.
(a) road (b) path (c) direction (d) course
- Q10 Clinton succeeded in brokering peace negotiations in Northern Ireland between Catholics and Protestants.
(a) sparring (b) warring (c) barring (d) jarring

- Q1 Poor people in Australia who are for cash may seek financial assistance from the Salvation Army.
(a) hard core (b) hard up (c) hard sell (d) hard court
- Q2 Many small businesses just starting choose to accept cold as their only method of payment.
(a) hard court (b) hard core (c) hard sell (d) hard cash
- Q3 My parents wouldn't permit me to listen to heavy metal music when I was growing up.
(a) hard core (b) hard headed (c) hard cash (d) hard pressed
- Q4 Yesterday I taught my daughter how to cook aegg for breakfast.
(a) hard hearted (b) hard pressed (c) hard boiled (d) hard headed
- Q5 My former boss was so ... that he often refused to listen to the opinions of his subordinates.
(a) hard headed (b) hard hearted (c) hard boiled (d) hard pressed
- Q6 Applicants for the sales position are required to submit a of their CV by Thursday, May 17th 2006 at the latest.
(a) hard core (b) hard copy (c) hard cash (d) hard court
- Q7 Many amateur tennis players find it much easier to play surface as opposed to playing tennis on a on a surface that is made from grass.
(a) hard core (b) hard court (c) hard pressed (d) hard cash
- Q8 The dictator refused to grant clemency to his imprisoned political opponents.
(a) hard hearted (b) hard pressed (c) hard copy (d) hard bitten
- Q9 Employees at the garment factory were forced to work twelve hour shifts as they were for time to complete the order.
(a) hard bitten (b) hard headed (c) hard hearted (d) hard pressed
- Q10 James needed to go to the store to purchase a new door for his holiday house.
(a) hard core (b) hardboard (c) hardware (d) hard court

- Q1 My wife will only let me listen to classical music if I agree to wear my
(a) head lamps (b) head phones (c) head dress (d) headlights
- Q2 My father lodged an insurance claim last week because he had an accident and broke one of the..... on his
car.
(a) headlights (b) head phones (c) head sets (d) head dress
- Q3 Jimmy wanted to go to the Halloween party in an Indian costume but was unable to find a to
complete his
outfit.
(a) head phone (b) head set (c) head dress (d) head light
- Q4 The flight from Sydney to Singapore will take two hours longer than usual this morning as
the plane is flying into a strong
(a) headlong (b) headway (c) headwind (d) headland
- Q5 I was very surprised to read the in the newspaper this morning regarding the incarceration of
our
country's former president.
(a) headlines (b) headlands (c) headlights (d)
headrooms
- Q6 First time entrants in this years city marathon will be given a ten minute over the rest of the
field.
(a) headland (b) headstart (c) head off (d) headwind
- Q7 I was very disappointed to find..... out that the
new car that I wanted to buy had insufficient.....
(a) headlight (b) head set (c) headroom (d) headlamp
- Q8 All flights out of Sydney's new airport were delayed last week due to extremely strongthat was
blowing
across the tarmac.
(a) headwind (b) headland (c) headroom (d) headlight
- Q9 Mixing spirits and beer is not a very good idea. I usually wake up with a very bad the next
morning.
(a) headset (b) headlight (c) headache (d) headland
- Q10 We were extremely upset when we arrived at the cemetry and discovered that my late
grandfather's.....had
been destroyed by vandals.
(a) headset (b) headstone (c) headphone (d) headlight

- Q1 The couple of the hotel early this morning.
(a) checked out (b) checked in (c) checked about
- Q2 Randy always tried to.. on rainy days.
(a) cheer everyone on (b) cheer everyone up (c) cheer everyone
- Q3 Most of the kids at school thought he was scared and that he would of the race.
(a) chicken out (b) chicken (c) chicken in
- Q4 The supervisor asked everyone tofor the manager's birthday present.
(a) chip (b) chip over (c) chip in
- Q5 He when the police officers started to question him about the robbery.
(a) clammed (b) clammed up (c) clammed about
- Q6 He wants to as a mean boss so his employees will work hard for him.
(a) come in (b) come across (c) come about
- Q7 Rick a terrible cold this week.
(a) came up with (b) came about with (c) came down with
- Q8 Lisa was her friends to help her move.
(a) counting down (b) counting about (c) counting on
- Q9 The new police chief is trying to on the current drug problem in the city.
(a) crack down (b) crack over (c) crack
- Q10 Lawrence is trying to.. on fatty foods.
(a) cut down (b) cut up (c) cut about

Q1 The custody battle

.... for many months.

(a) dragged down

(b) dragged on

(c) dragged in

Q2 The architectsome blueprints for you last week.

(a) drew on

(b) drew up

(c) drew down

Q3 I..... on my friend yesterday to surprise her.

(a) dropped

(b) dropped over

(c) dropped in

Q4 Cathy ... her mother's house for a visit this past week.

(a) dropped

(b) dropped in

(c) dropped by

Q5 Bruce ... of school when he was only fifteen years old and then took on a job.

(a) dropped

(b) dropped out

(c) dropped by

Q6 After a lot of fuss, Rose liking the new dish very much.

(a) ended up

(b) ended

(c) ended in

Q7 The manager was so afraid the multi-million dollar deal would

(a) fall up

(b) fall down

(c) fall through

Q8 The children tried to a way of getting to the concert on their own.

(a) figure out

(b) figure about

(c) figure up

Q9 Karen had to ... for Dave while he was away on vacation.

(a) fill up

(b) fill

(c) fill in

Q10 The couple .. many forms before they could immigrate to England.

(a) filled

(b) filled about

(c) filled out

- Q1 Rick's father and mother didn't.....with his grandparents and were always having disagreements.
(a) get about (b) get along (c) get
- Q2 They rented a car so it would be easier to the new city.
(a) get on (b) get around (c) get
- Q3 Lucy was so busy that she didn't fixing the stereo.
(a) get around (b) get around to (c) get with
- Q4 His salary is low so he's just right now.
(a) getting in (b) getting about (c) getting by
- Q5 He worked hard to Berkeley this past year.
(a) get with (b) get in (c) get by
- Q6 The criminal tried to the evidence quickly.
(a) get rid of (b) get rid about (c) get rid on
- Q7 The students .. when the teacher left the room.
(a) goofed up (b) goofed off (c) goofed on
- Q8 You'll need to .. your assignments by Friday.
(a) hand by (b) hand (c) hand in
- Q9 Beth's father is too proud to ask for
(a) hand-ins (b) hand-overs (c) hand-outs
- Q10 Laurie decided toafter the fourth ring.
(a) hang up (b) hang down (c) hang over

- Q1 Two men staged aat the bank across the street from us yesterday afternoon.
(a) hold-up (b) hold-in (c) hold-on
- Q2 We still have tothe finer details about our upcoming trip to Scotland.
(a) iron in (b) iron on (c) iron out
- Q3 Most of the service stations decided to their gas prices after the gas war between them.
(a) jack in (b) jack out (c) jack up
- Q4 Kevin.... the great opportunity to be the floor manager.
(a) jumped all over (b) jumped in (c) jumped over
- Q5 Even though he was exhausted, he ,
(a) kept going (b) kept out (c) kept in
- Q6 Trent was..... of school for bad behavior.
(a) kicked in (b) kicked over (c) kicked out
- Q7 Just look at that gorgeous girl – She's a
(a) knock in (b) knock over (c) knock out
- Q8 When I hit my head on the cupboard, I almost
(a) knocked myself out (b) knocked myself in (c) knocked myself
- Q9 The company was experiencing financial problems so they had to fifty employees.
(a) lay on (b) lay off (c) lay out
- Q10 Karen didn't want to .she she went over the wedding list one more time.
(a) leave anyone over in (b)leave anyone out (c) leave anyone

- Q1 Jeff felt as if he had been ... when he lost his job.
(a) let on (b) let down (c) let over
- Q2 At long last the storm is starting to look like it's going to
(a) let in (b) let down (c) let up
- Q3 He started to .. his life and then decided to take another trip.
(a) look back on (b) look back in (c) look back down
- Q4 The rich family . poor people in this area.
(a) looks down in (b) looks down on (c) looks down back
- Q5 She started to . the upcoming trip.
(a) look forward to (b) look forward about (c) look forward over
- Q6 Norma promised she would ... Cara's children while she was away on a business trip.
(a) look in over (b) look in on (c) look down on
- Q7 The sheriff said he would ... the crime a bit more thoroughly.
(a) look down (b) look on (c) look into
- Q8 You can't tell them apart – Elena ... her mother.
(a) looks just alike (b) looks just like (c) looks just over
- Q9 Before Sheila died from a long cancer battle, she asked her sister to
(a) look down (b) look over (c) look in
- Q10 Ray hadn't seen his friend in years but he decided to anyway.
(a) look him up (b) look him down (c) look him in

- Q1 I hardly ever gamble but I ... at the casino yesterday.
was
(a) lucky (b) lucked (c) lucked out
- Q2 He is different so many children him.
(a) made fun at (b) made fun over (c) make fun of
- Q3 The couple decided to kiss ... after the day long argument.
and ..
(a) make out (b) make on (c) make up
- Q4 Even though she squinted, she couldn't what he had
written.
(a) make out (b) make over (c) make about
- Q5 He decided to..his past mistakes by doing some good in his community.
(a) make up about (b) make up for (c) make up over
- Q6 The deparment store has its prices since the last time I was
here.
(a) marked over (b) marked up (c) marked about
- Q7 The items are..because the manager wants to make more room for the incoming spring line.
(a) marked under (b) marked down (c) marked over
- Q8 Everyone laughed at the party. between the twin brothers at the
party.
(a) mix in (b) mix up (c) mix over
- Q9 Billy was so tired that he .. in class.
was ..
(a) nodding in (b) nodding on (c) nodding off
- Q10 Her father...when she was just a kid.
(a) passed over (b) passed away (c) passed down

Q1 Emily when she suddenly saw the burglar enter her home.

- (a) passed out (b) passed in (c) passed over

Q2 Ken.....the best fruit at the supermarket.

- (a) picked in (b) picked down (c) picked out

Q3 Steve was always trying to girls at the nightclub.

- (a) pick down (b) pick up (c) pick by

Q4 The kidsTrent because he is different.

- (a) pick on (b) pick over (c) pick down

Q5 The whole community to make the playground safe and aesthetic.

- (a) pitched on (b) pitched in (c) pitched over

Q6 After weeks of planning the escape, Sue finally started to believe they could

- (a) pull it off (b) pull it forward (c) pull it up

Q7 Jeremy didn't want ... the wedding any longer.

- (a) put over (b) put by (c) put off

Q8 Kathleen felt like she had to . with a lot from her family.

- (a) put up (b) put over (c) put

Q9 That store is really expensive.
It's a .

- (a) rip down (b) rip off (c) rip over

Q10 If you the numbers, it will be easier to calculate the estimate.

- (a) round with (b) round over (c) round off

- Q1 Heidi an old friend while she was shopping last week.
(a) ran over (b) ran down (c) ran into
- Q2 The corner store often bread near the end of the week.
(a) runs out over (b) runs out of (c) runs down on
- Q3 The night before the play, the crewthe stage.
(a) set up (b) set down (c) set in
- Q4 The assembly line problem was a minor for the company last week.
(a) set about (b) set down (c) set back
- Q5 The girl with the purple hair wants to from the group.
(a) stand out (b) stand in (c) stand over
- Q6 Bob's father taught him to be firm and to for what he believes.
(a) stand down (b) stand up (c) stand in
- Q7 People are getting tired of Seth because he always late.
(a) shows (b) shows up (c) shows over
- Q8 The "T" in the acronym Time.
(a) stands about (b) stands over (c) stands for
- Q9 Kelly her mother. They have many of the same interests.
(a) takes after (b) takes over (c) takes on
- Q10 Leslie decided to .early from the party.
(a) take in (b) take off (c) take on

Q1 I decided to . . organic cooking.

- (a) take up (b) take over (c) take about

Q2 Kristie was . at Matt because of the things he said to her last week.

- (a) ticked on (b) ticked about (c) ticked off

Q3 Marg wanted the old sofa but her husband couldn't part to with it.

- (a) throw out (b) throw up (c) throw down

Q4 Leila was feeling blue so she went shopping to some new outfits.

- (a) try at (b) try on (c) try in

Q5 Samantha was late for the basketball

- (a) try out (b) try in (c) try up

Q6 Bryan tapped Pauline on her shoulder so she would and see the parade approaching behind them.

- (a) turn in (b) turn over (c) turn around

Q7 The teacher asked her students to the assignments by Friday at noon.

- (a) turn on (b) turn in (c) turn with

Q8 John tried to ask Cara out on a date but she

- (a) turned him over (b) turned him through (c) turned him down

Q9 Keira can't bear people who can't make up their minds and is by procrastinators.

- (a) turned in (b) turned up (c) turned off

Q10 Chris thinks dark hair is a real

- (a) turn on (b) turn in (c) turn up

- Q1 Kevin ... all of the information and then gave the note to his wife so she could put it into a computer file.
(a) took on (b) took down (c) took over
- Q2 Ethan asked his girlfriend tothe music so he could clearly hear the music they were listening to in the car.
(a) turn over (b) turn up (c) turn in
- Q3 Kristaher ill husband all day long.
(a) waited on (b) waited in (c) waited down
- Q4 Neil liked to.. early on Saturdays.
(a) wake on (b) wake up (c) wake over
- Q5 Rayleen ... her little brother all the time.
(a) watched out for (b) watched out about (c) watched out
- Q6 Chris was afraid the inexpensive tires would quickly.
(a) wear on (b) wear over (c) wear out
- Q7 Lilly likes to .. early in the morning so that she's fit for work.
(a) work on (b) work over (c) work out
- Q8 Rob looks .. because he's working two jobs at the moment.
(a) worn on (b) worn in (c) worn out
- Q9 We are getting close to the meeting so are there any final questions or concerns?
(a) wrapping down (b) wrapping over (c) wrapping up
- Q10 Jim didn't have much time tothe contract.
(a) write about (b) write over (c) write up

- Q1 Beth is so afraid of flying. I think she should stop being such a
(a) freaky cat (b) scaredy cat (c) afraid bird
- Q2 My parents.. when my teacher called them and told them about my poor grades.
(a) had a cow (b) had a pig (c) had a bird
- Q3 Everyone told me I'd be if I took that job on Wall Street.
(a) swimming like a jellyfish (c) swimming
(b) swimming with sharks
- Q4 A.....told me it is your anniversary today. How many years is it now for you two?
(a) talking parrot (b) little birdie (c) hummingbird
- Q5 During the monsoon season, it rains for nearly one whole month.
(a) birds and bees (b) cats and dogs (c) pigs and horses
- Q6 The suave salesman looked nice but when he told us about the 0% financing, the deal seemed a little
(a) fishy (b) doggy (c) foxy
- Q7 Hollywood is so competitive that it seems like a world, doesn't it?
(a) shark eat shark (b) wolf eat wolf (c) dog eat dog
- Q8 He's so nervous. I wish for once he'd stop being such a
(a) fish (b) rabbit (c) chicken
- Q9 My little girl copies everything I say. She's like a little
(a) parrot (b) budgie (c) chicken
- Q10 Everyone notices Rob's wife when she walks into a room. She's pretty and
(a) fox like (b) foxy (c) doggy

Q1 Ethan's teachers told him he is the 'cream of the crop' of his graduating class. What does 'cream of the crop' mean?

- (a) Good (b) The best (c) Not so good

Q2 His drama coach 'egged him on' so he'd go onto the stage and perform as well as he did during the rehearsals. What does "egged him on" mean?

- (a) To discourage someone (b) To encourage someone
(c) To tell them they should be embarrassed

Q3 Keira felt like tennis was 'her cup of tea.' What does 'her cup of tea' mean?

- (a) That it's not the right thing for her (b) That it's a perfect match for her
(c) That she should practice more

Q4 Ray was as 'cool as a cucumber' about his exam because he studied all week for it. What does 'cool as a cucumber' mean?

- (a) To be scared and cold about something (b) To be very embarrassed about something
(c) To be very calm and relaxed about something

Q5 Everyone knew that the politician had his 'finger in the pie' of many businesses around the city. What does 'finger in the pie' mean?

-
(a) To be involved in something (c) Wanting to get out of something (b) To be uninterested in something

Q6 Most of Kim's teachers wanted her to 'use her noodle' more when it came to exam time. What does 'use her noodle' mean?

- (a) To act up more (b) To think more (c) To try more

Q7 "In a nutshell", the problem was caused by a faulty wire," said the experienced electrician. What does 'in a nutshell' mean?

- (a) To be blunt about something (b) To be concise about something
(c) To be long and exhaustive about something

Q8 The trial turned out to be 'a hot potato' that everyone at the table was thinking about. What does 'a hot potato' mean?

- (a) A topic that is very controversial (b) A topic that is easy to answer/solve
(c) A topic that people are indifferent about because they want to eat

Q9 The king was so rich, arrogant and mean that when he was overthrown by his people, most of his subjects thought it was about time he 'ate some humble pie.' What does to 'eat humble pie' mean?

- (a) To get upset/angry about something (c) To accept shame (b) To be vengeful

Q10 Mary was going through a rough time and her family felt like they had to 'walk on eggshells' around her. What does to 'walk on eggshells' mean?.....

- (a) To be very messy (b) To be very loud
(c) To be very cautious and/or sensitive about something

- Q1 I wouldn't want his shift — he has to wake up..... 3 am everyday.
(a) (none) (b) on (c) at
- Q2 Mandy can't wait for snow because she wants to go skiing the winter.
(a) in (b) at (c) (none)
- Q3 I don't know what time they'll be back this evening, It all depends on the road conditions if at all. today.
(a) for (b) in (c) (none)
- Q4 We hope there won't be much snow. this year but you never know.
(a) about (b) (none) (c) on
- Q5last year, the weather was really bad. This year, the forecast is better.
(a) In (b) (none) (c) About
- Q6 I have to go for a check-up ..next week. I go for a check-up once a year.
(a) about (b) on (c) (none)
- Q7 I called in to make an appointment and I can see the doctor 3 pm. Can you come with me?
(a) (none) (b) on (c) at
- Q8 I'm meeting an old friend for lunch noon. I haven't seen her for a long time.
(a) on (b) in (c) at
- Q9 I don't have any plans... Thanksgiving Day because my entire family lives overseas.
(a) for (b) in (c)about
- Q10 I'm going to my parents' house in Maine. What are you doing Christmas Day?
(a) on (b) in (c) with

- Q1 yesterday, I went shopping and found some great outfits for spring.
(a) On (b) In (c) (none)
- Q2 The meeting is Monday morning at 9:30 am sharp. Don't be late.
(a) in (b) with (c) on
- Q3 My birthday is .. April. Can you come to my birthday party?
(a) on (b) (none) (c) in
- Q4 I love swimming the summer months I usually swim at outdoor pool as much as I can and go the lake. sometimes we
(a) about (b) (none) (c) in
- Q5 I'm going hiking ...the weekend. Do you want to come?
(a) in (b) on (c) about
- Q6 After our hiking trip, I'm going to be really sore Monday morning.
(a) about (b) in (c) on
- Q7 three weeks, I'm going on a camping trip. We're going to a really scenic spot.
(a) On (b) In (c) (none)
- Q8 the day after tomorrow, I'm going to Bora Bora. I can't wait!
(a) In (b) On (c) (none)
- Q92002, I got a promotion and I'm hoping for another one this year.
(a) On (b) (none) (c) In
- Q10 Someday, the future, we're going to build the house of our dreams.
(a) on (b) about (c) in

Q1yesterday, we went to the Royal Alberta Museum they had some really interesting exhibits.

- (a) On (b) For (c) (none)

Q2 We're going to the Botanical Gardens and tomorrow, we're planning to see some more aspects this city has to offer.

- (a) in (b) (none) (c) on

Q3two weeks, the project should be complete. I hope our clients approve of the new format.

- (a) On (b) In (c) About

Q4 I finished a very important project two months ago . It was really intense because of the cutting edge technology we used.

- (a) on (b) (none) (c) in

Q5 My vacation starts July 3. Wendy will fill in for me while I'm gone.

- (a) on (b) at (c) in

Q6 I like to eat the morning but today I had to skip it because I had an early meeting with the Board breakfast .. of

- (a) on (b) in (c) about

Q7 I love going for walksthe spring everything is so fresh and beautiful.

- (a) about (b) (none) (c) in

Q8 I'm going to finish reading this great booktoday — it's really captivating.

- (a) in (b) on (c) (none)

Q92004, I'm getting a raise so we'll be able to afford more things like tropical vacations.

- (a) On (b) (none) (c) In

Q10 We're going for dinner at a great Italian restaurant..... tonight. It's not far from here.

- (a) (none) (b) on (c) about

Q1the seventeenth century, artwork in Europe was quite different from what you see today.

- (a) (none) (b) In (c) On

Q2Valentine's Day, I'm taking my girlfriend to a wonderful spot it's really remote and romantic. I hope she likes it.

- (a) On (b) In (c) About

Q3one week ago, she was told she couldn't have any more time off.

- (a) For (b) (none) (c) In

Q4next month, I'm expecting my family to visit from the Virgin Islands.

- (a) On (b) (none) (c) In

Q5Saturday night, we went to a great movie and then had supper with the Johnsons.

- (a) For (b) On (c) In

Q6Independence Day, we always go to the fair and watch the fireworks at 11 pm.

- (a) About (b) On (c) (none)

Q7Wednesday night, I'm going to take the staff out for dinner.

- (a) About (b) In (c) On

Q8tomorrow evening, we're going to have a surprise birthday party for Mitch.

- (a) (none) (b) About (c) In

Q9midnight, the tradition is to sing a traditional song to ring in the New Year.

- (a) On (b) At (c) In

Q102005, I finished my degree and now I'm working with a small accounting firm.

- (a) On (b) In (c) At

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Intermediate level # 154 *What Comes Next? (1)*

- Q1 What I'll do now is..
(a) up to me (b) through me (c) across me (d) on to me
- Q2 I'm very tired so I think I'll ...
(a) go out (b) turn off (c) turn in (d) turn over
- Q3 It must be at least a year since
(a) you are here (b) you will be here (c) you were here (d) you had been here
- Q4 I just don't follow a single word – I'm afraid it's all
(a) Spanish to me (b) German to me (c) Welsh to me (d) Greek to me
- Q5 I'm desperate. All I need really is someone to
(a) take me a hand (b) put me a hand (c) give me a hand (d) show me a hand
- Q6 I'm sorry that's not fair. It's no good
(a) blaming me (b) betraying me (c) believing me (d) beholding me
- Q7 As far as I'm concerned they can all go
(a) jump in the oven (b) jump in the bin (c) jump in the field (d) jump in the lake
- Q8 If you must talk, do it quietly
(a) I trust you (b) I beg you (c) I follow you (d) I demand you
- Q9 Did you hear that noise? I'm sure there must be
(a) a bugler in the house (b) a bungler (c) a burglar in the house (d) a bowler in the house
- Q10 All I ask is that you...
(a) give me just one last chance (b) give me just one last occasion
(c) give me just one last time (d) give me just one last series

Q1 I can't make head nor tail of this — .

- (a) it's utter destruction
- (c) it's utter rubbish

- (b) it's utter paperwork
- (d) it's utter cheese

Q2 I don't know about you but I'm so hungry

- (a) I could eat a mountain
- (c) I could eat a cow

- (b) I could eat the table
- (d) I could eat a horse

Q3 You don't have to shout....

- (a) I'm not that daft
- (b) I'm not that deaf
- (c) I'm not that dead
- (d) I'm not that dumb

Q4 I have tried, honestly but ..

- (a) I just can't get across to her
- (c) I just can't get in between her

- (b) I just can't get up to her
- (d) I just can't get through to her

Q5 If I had the chances you have,

- (a) I'd simply grab them
- (c) I'd simply hold them

- (b) I'd simply control them
- (d) I'd simply manage them

Q6 If you can't get this right, then

- (a) there's no sense for you
- (c) there's no hope for you

- (b) there's no thought for you
- (d) there's no idea for you

Q7 If the situation's that bad I suggest

- (a) you sell in
- (b) you sell up
- (c) you sell on
- (d) you sell off

- (a) they gave themselves up
- (c) they gave themselves to

- (b) they gave themselves under
- (d) they gave themselves over

Q9 There's no rush for an answer so just

- (a) spend your time
- (b) give your time

- (c) waste your time
- (d) take your time

Q8 They realised that the police had them cornered and

- Q10 We can safely say that the business is now concluded so
- (a) that's him (b) that's us (c) that's it (d) that's them

موسسه تحقیقاتی آرمان

- Q1 I wouldn't hesitate to accept that offer. If it were me ...
(a) I'd bite his head off (c) I'd bite his nose off (b) I'd bite his hand off (d) I'd bite his finger off
- Q2 There are several ways of looking at this and
(a) you'll have to opt (c) you'll have to choose (b) you'll have to take (d) you'll have to accept
- Q3 Nobody's going to call me names and
(a) get on with it (b) get up with it (c) get away from it (d) get away with it
- Q4 You can't agree with both of them
(a) make your opinion up (c) make your brain up (b) make your mind up (d) make your thoughts up
- Q5 Don't worry about not getting enough support
(a) I'm with you all the way (c) I'm with you all the path (b) I'm with you the whole route (d) I'm with you the whole road
- Q6 If you could be serious for just one moment
(a) I'd accept it (b) I'd believe it (c) I'd appreciate it (d) I'd understand it
- Q7 Nobody ever got in his way
(a) he'd just stride all over them (c) he'd just hop all over them (b) he'd just stroll all over them (d) he'd just walk all over them
- Q8 You're not telling me you didn't laugh once
(a) I bet you will (b) I bet you did (c) I bet you have (d) I bet you do
- Q9 Don't worry what other people think
(a) just take no note of them (c) just take no hint of them (b) just take no sign of them (d) just take no notice of them
- Q10 We're having a barbecue next week, ?
(a) will you come (b) did you come (c) do you come (d) were you coming

Q1 It's getting very late

- (a) I'll have to speed you
- (c) I'll have to hurry

- (b) I'll have to accelerate you
- (d) I'll have to push you

Q2 If we leave it any longer,

- (a) we'll catch the bus
- (c) we'll lose the train

- (b) we'll miss the train
- (d) we'll lose the bus

Q3 There is a deadline, I'm afraid,

- (a) so you mustn't dither
- (c) so you mustn't dabble

- (b) so you mustn't doodle
- (d) so you mustn't diddle

Q4 We should have been there 2 hours ago,

- (a) so we're well back
- (c) so we're well backward

- (b) so we're well off
- (d) so we're well behind

Q5 If we leave this minute,

- (a) I'm sure we'll make it
- (c) I'm sure we'll get it

- (b) I'm sure we'll take it
- (d) I'm sure we'll turn it

Q6 They arrived in the middle of the night

- (a) because their flight was detained
- (c) because their flight was delayed

- (b) because their flight was despatched
- (d) because their flight was defused

Q7 As the old saying goes:

- (a) He who hesitates is found
- (c) He who hesitates is late

- (b) He who hesitates is lost
- (d) He who hesitates is long

Q8 They should have arrived by now. I wonder

- (a) what has kept them
- (b) what has held them

- (c) what has got them
- (d) what has done them

Q9 I'm being as quick as I can. Just don't

- (a) hug me
- (b) tug me

- (c) lug me
- (d) bug me

Q10 I'm giving you your last warning. If you're not ready in five minutes,

- (a) you're on your self
- (b) you're on your own
- (c) you're on your side
- (d) you're on your turn

- Q1 Do you mind repeating that? I didn't quite
(a) grab it the first time (c) seize it the first time (b) snatch it the first time (d) grasp it the first time
- Q2 Did you follow all that? Answer:
(a) No, my mind's a complete blank (c) No, my mind's a complete space (b) No, my mind's a complete hole (d) No, my mind's a complete void
- Q3 Did you get that? Answer: Well, not really ?
(a) Could you float that past me once more (b) Could you run that past me once more (d) Could you walk that past me once more
(c) Could you fly that past me once more
- Q4 I don't know about you but I can't make sense of this at all. Answer:
(a) Me too, I'm just out of my height (c) Me too, i'm just out of my depth (b) Me too, I'm just out of my length (d) Me too, I'm just out of my size
- Q5 You look a little confused. Do you know ?
(a) what I'm on about (c) what I'm under about (b) what I'm off about (d) what I'm in about
- Q6 I hope it's all clear now, isn't it? Answer: No,
(a) you've left me there (c) you've ht me there (b) you've dropped me there (d) you've lost me there
- Q7 If you want us to follow your argument I suggest you
(a) use less conspicuous words (c) use less confused words (b) use less complicated words (d) use less concerned words
- Q8 Promise me that at least you'll try this exercise, won't you? Answer:
(a) I'll have an effort (b) I'll have a trial (c) I'll have a go (d) I'll have a trial
- Q9 What do you make of this test? Answer: It's quite
(a) beyond me (b) below me (c) behind me (d) beside me
- Q10 If you can't actually say the words then why don't you try
(a) sing them (b) singing them (c) to have sung them (d) having sung them

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 1

Newspaper Headlines

Q1 Some people only read the..lines in a newspaper.

- (a) top (b) big (c) main (d) head (d)

Q2 You should always check the sell date of things you buy in the supermarket.

- (a) in (b) through (c) by off (d) over

Q3 When the building was completed, all the workers were paid

- (a) off (b) through (c) out (d) overlook

Q4 The boss was good enough to. my mistake.

- (a) oversee (b) overtake (c) overdo (d) attitude

Q5 It is always.....when you misunderstand the customs of other countries.

- (a) embarrassing (b) peculiar (c) singular (d) handed

Q6 Newspapers are to people's doors every day.

- (a) taken (b) distributed (c) delivered (d) thanking

Q7 In her speech she expressed her for all the help she had been given.

- (a) thankfulness (b) gratitude (c) gratefulness (d) shortly

Q8 Innothing much happened at the meeting.

- (a) quick (b) briefly (c) short (d) support

Q9 At the end of the speech the whole assembly gave the speakers a standing.....

- (a) ovation (b) applause (c) cheering (d) polls

Q10 Politicians pretend to ignore opinion

- (a) votes (b) figures (c) numbers

Q1 Start reading the story from page 4 and then go on until you the end of the chapter.

- (a) arrive (b) reach (c) touch (d) achieve

Q2 Answer the questions at the back of the book and make that you check your answers carefully.

- (a) obvious (b) definite (c) sure (d) clear

Q3 The whole purpose of all these exercises is to your knowledge of grammar and vocabulary.

- (a) test (b) probe (c) investigate (d) interpret

Q4 A useful way toyour vocabulary is to read as much as possible.

- (a) amass (b) increase (c) collect (d) gather

Q5 You don't have to read just novels but also newspapers so that you can see examples oflanguage.

- (a) idiomatic (b) automatic (c) axiomatic (d) dogmatic

Q6 Another important activity is to your spoken language.

- (a) train (b) practise (c) exercise (d) emphasise

Q7 If you can..... the cost of travel, there is of course no substitute for visiting the country itself.

- (a) afford (b) spend (c) expend (d) calculate

Q8 Try to a native speaker to talk to you so that you can record the conversation.

- (a) influence (b) persuade (c) encourage (d) impress

Q9 Play the tape back as many times as you like and everything that the native speaker has said.

- (a) hold (b) take (c) hear (d) repeat

Q10 If you manage to do all these things, it won't be long before you find yourself speaking the language

- (a) flowingly (b) fluently (c) knowingly (d) frequently

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences /

Advanced level # 3 Phrasal Verbs

- Q1 If you want to join that club, you have to _____ a form and send it to your secretary.
(a) fill up (b) fill out (c) fill into (d) fill over
- Q2 Don't worry we'll have to wait a little longer because I'm sure he'll soon.
(a) turn up (b) turn in (c) turn into (d) turn down
- Q3 Last week I that book you wanted in a small shop.
(a) came up (b) came into (c) came across (d) came by
- Q4 What you have to do is to _____ a new idea that will enable us to make a lot of money.
(a) think over (b) think out (c) think about (d) think up
- Q5 I need to find some kind of chemical that will _____ the weeds in the garden.
(a) keep off (b) keep out (c) keep down (d) keep on
- Q6 When spring comes, people often feel inclined to _____ their houses.
(a) do over (b) do through (c) do up (d) do in
- Q7 The time has now come when it will be necessary to _____ making a plan.
(a) see about (b) see over (c) see through (d) see into
- Q8 It's easy to see from the way the garden is looking that winter has _____
(a) set out (b) set in (c) set up (d) set off
- Q9 You need not worry that you'll be left on your own because I'll always _____ you.
(a) stand for (b) stand to (c) stand by (d) stand from
- Q10 You can tell by the way she talks and behaves that she _____ her mother.
(a) takes to (b) takes in (c) takes back (d) takes after

Q1 There's no need to worry we shall get to the station long before the train leaves as we have of time.

- (a) sacks (b) packets (c) parcels (d) bags

Q2 The concert doesn't start at least an hour and so we have time to

- (a) kill (b) murder (c) remove (d) destroy

Q3 The station isn't far away and the train leaves in about ten minutes so there is no need to worry – we have time to

- (a) save (b) store (c) spare (d) place

Q4 The problem is he has no work to do and with time on his he is likely to get into trouble.

- (a) hands (b) fingers (c) feet (d) legs

Q5 I told him time not to do it but he takes no notice.
and ...

- (a) often (b) already (c) again (d) frequently

Q6 I always like to get to an appointment in time.

- (a) good (b) best (c) fine (d) clear

Q7 It's time she learnt to look after herself.

- (a) of (b) in (c) about (d) through

Q8 We're not living here for good but just for the time

- (a) seeing (b) trying (c) going (d) being

Q9 Time , it's difficult to believe that we've been here all day.

- (a) flows (b) flies (c) flees (d) files

Q10 Time will ... whether we have made the right decision

- (a) say (b) know (c) tell (d) find

- Q1 The business has lost a lot of orders recently and is going through a time.
(a) slender (b) poor (c) thin (d) acute
- Q2 The railways system is very efficient as the trains always arrive time.
(a) up (b) at (c) for (d) on
- Q3 My opinion is that they don't know what to do and are merely playing time.
(a) to (b) for (c) at (d) in
- Q4 You can tell just looking at their out of date equipment that the company is well the times.
(a) behind (b) across (c) under (d) outside
- Q5 His invention showed that he understood what was going to happen in the future and proved he was his time. ... of
(a) in front (b) before (c) ahead (d) forward
- Q6 You can tell she has hit the time because of the huge car she drives.
(a) high (b) massive (c) large (d) big
- Q7 If you really want to send that letter off today, it's time you went to the post office.
(a) high (b) quick (c) proper (d) right
- Q8 The orchestra are meant to time with the conductor.
(a) hold (b) keep (c) take (d) show
- Q9 If you want to grow as a business and attract new customers you must times.
(a) move (b) follow (c) keep (d) hold
- Q10 The parcel eventually arrived six weeks later, and not time!
(a) after (b) before (c) since (d) for

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences /

Advanced level # 6 Interviews and Jobs

Q1 Before you start applying for any job, you must be absolutely sure you have the right paper

- (a) qualities (b) qualifiers
qualifications (c) qualifying (d)

Q2 In advance of drawing up the job specification and advertisement, you have to sit down and work out the.....

you have in mind for the ideal employee.

- (a) portrait (b) profile (c) picture (d) sketch

Q3 As soon as the..... arrive, it will be your job to show them round the work place and give them a general

history of the company for which they want to work.

- (a) chosen (b) selected (c) candidates (d) appliers

Q4 At the moment the company is doing an extensive advertising campaign with a view to new staff.

- (a) recruiting (b) catching (c) reaching (d) taking

Q5 After you've read the details of the job, made some notes and written a draft letter, check the details, write the final letter and then your application.

- (a) pursue (b) submit (c) undergo (d) undertake

Q6 I think you were asking too much of that new member of staff when you expected her to

.....with a cost cutting scheme.

- (a) come over (b) come through (c) come by (d) come up

Q7 I think that you've chosen a very good area of work to seek employment in because I've heard that jobs are there.

- (a) many (b) abundant (c) frequent (d) plenty

Q8 Interviewing applicants for an important job can be a very time process but it's worth it in the end.

- (a) lasting (b) developing (c) consuming (d) taking

Q9 When you are interviewing someone, it is obviously necessary to ask questions relevant to their job experience but discussing someone's other is also useful.

- (a) deeds (b) accomplishments (c) doings (d) holdings

Q10 We can offer you a salary that will be with the duties and responsibilities that the job demands.

- (a) level (b) equal
commensurate (c) connected (d)

Q1 As soon as the doctor looked at her, he was able to the cause of her frequent headaches.

- (a) decide (b) diagnose (c) define (d) describe

Q2 Treatment of this particular disorder was beyond the doctor's capability and he the patient to a specialist.

- (a) referenced (b) returned (c) referred (d) reduced

Q3 He left the surgery feeling a lot better than when he arrived because the doctor had reassured him that his condition was not

- (a) clear (b) serious (c) determined (d) possible

Q4 The doctor took out of her bag an unusual but promised her young patient that it would not hurt her.

- (a) utensil (b) method (c) control (d) instrument

Q5 I must confess I feel much better today, as I have found that the medication prescribed has been most

- (a) effecting (b) effects (c) effective (d) affective

Q6 Under the policy of the new health regulations if you decide to cancel your and don't notify the surgery,

you will be fined.

- (a) meeting (b) appointment (c) rendezvous (d) date

Q7 Before she was allowed to leave the hospital, a physiotherapist had to the extent of her mobility.

- (a) assume (b) accept (c) assess (d) assert

Q8 The treatment has proved very successful but to check progress he has to arrange to visit the doctor's

- (a) usually (b) always (c) principally (d) annually

Q9 It is much easier to an illness than it is to cure it.

- (a) prepare (b) prevent (c) postpone (d) prefer

Q10 Before they could start any kind of treatment, they had to write to the previous hospital in order to obtain her

- (a) writings (b) prescriptions (c) records (d) recordings

English Grammar / Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 8 *Mistaken Identity*

- Q1 Interviewer: Perhaps you could start by telling us why you've
(a) obtained for this job (b) applied for this job
(c) intended for this job (d) asked for this job
- Q2 Candidate: I think the main reason is because I like working in
(a) the free air (b) the clear air (c) the pure air (d) the open air
- Q3 Interviewer: You mean you like the idea of an office with
(a) air control (b) air managment (c) air conditioning (d) air condition
- Q4 Candidate: I'm sorry I don't understand what you're
(a) in about (b) on about (c) for about (d) off about
- Q5 Interviewer: I should have thought this was
(a) clear obvious (b) mostly obvious (c) pretty obvious (d) mainly obvious
- Q6 Candidate: Not to me,
(a) it isn't (b) it can't be (c) it won't be (d) it will be
- Q7 Interviewer: I think there must be a mistake, I
(a) put it you're Mr Johnson (b) take it you're Mr Johnson
(c) place it you're Mr Johnson (d) try it you're Mr Johnson
- Q8 Candidate: I'm Mr Jensen. I'm afraid it's a case of
(a) mistaken personality (b) mistaken character
(c) mistaken person (d) mistaken identity
- Q9 Interviewer: So you're not after the job of guardian,
(a) I presume (b) I pretend (c) I prefer (d) I preview
- Q10 Candidate: No, sorry as I said I like working outside, I want to be a gardener,
(a) if you don't care (b) if you don't agree (c) if you don't mind (d) if you don't see

- Q1 Dear Sir, I am writing this letter to describe the _____ I've been having with one of your products.
(a) incidents (b) instances (c) problems (d) examples
- Q2 I am referring to your lawnmower in the catalogue as 'Supercut'.
(a) described (b) deferred (c) considered (d) mentioned
- Q3 To begin with I would like to take _____ over the name itself.
(a) outcome (b) issue (c) trouble (d) pains
- Q4 'Super' to my mind suggests _____, which it does not possess.
(a) outstanding (b) wonderful (c) excellent (d) excellence
- Q5 'Cut' I should have thought was an _____ of any lawnmower.
(a) require (b) requirement (c) requires (d) requiring
- Q6 Unfortunately this does not to _____ 'Supercut'.
(a) concern (b) attribute (c) apply (d) confer
- Q7 The first time I tried to use it, your lawnmower simply _____ over the grass but did not cut it.
(a) walked (b) rolled (c) strode (d) tripped
- Q8 _____ the grass was flat but it was still as long as when I had started.
(a) Confessing (b) Confessed (c) Admitted (d) Admittedly
- Q9 What I would like you to do is to pay _____ my money and take 'Supercut' away.
(a) back (b) return (c) again (d) reply
- Q10 Finally I want someone to come and cut my grass at your _____
Yours faithfully, Herb Grass.
(a) expenditure (b) expense (c) expending (d) expends

Q1 Dear Charles I thought it was time I wrote to you and told you what I've been up to.

- (a) in (b) about (c) at (d) by

Q2 My main news is that Mary has at long last to marry me.

- (a) concerned (b) convened (c) concerted (d) consented

Q3 She puts it another way and says she will be able to make an man of me.

- (a) honest (b) honour (c) honestly (d) honourable

Q4 And now I come to a very important I want to ask of you.

- (a) favourite (b) favour (c) favourable (d) favouring

Q5 Putting itI should be delighted if you would agree to be my best man at our wedding.

- (a) easily (b) quietly (c) fairly (d) simply

Q6 I canyou that the duties are not in any way complicated.

- (a) confirm (b) assure (c) assert (d) affirm

Q7 In fact you could not possibly say that the job of best man is at all

-
(a) arduous (b) articulate (c) ardent (d) arduously

Q8 This brings me to another point: why aren't you and Sara tying the ?

- (a) noose (b) rope (c) knot (d) string

Q9 After all why should you two continue to be free and I have to give up my ... ?

- (a) latitude (b) liberty (c) scope (d) immunity

Q10 Let me have your as soon as possible.

Your old friend, Mick.

- (a) return (b) response (c) respect (d) recur

Q1 Dear Sir, having read your advertisement, I should like to this letter as my application for the post of marketing manager.

- (a) deliver (b) submit (c) return (d) send

Q2 As you will see from my ... C.V., I am currently working as a waiter.

- (a) endorsed (b) included (c) attached (d) appeared

Q3 You may think that this is a ... job for someone who is applying for a marketing post.

- (a) peculiar (b) stranger (c) usual (d) typical

Q4 Perhaps I should explain the reason for working in a restaurant as a waiter in preparation for a marketing job.

- (a) underground (b) undercover (c) understanding (d) underlying

Q5 As I see it, a restaurant is a market and it is the job of a waiter to the clients into choosing products from the menu.

- (a) push (b) pervade (c) tempt (d) instruct

Q6 I am sure I could very easily all the requirements of the job.

- (a) complete (b) fulfil (c) commit (d) finish

Q7 For example some of my clients cannot decide whether to have fruit or tiramisu.

- (a) picked (b) wet (c) fresh (d) plucked

Q8 On such an occasion like that I market well and always the one we have most of. make them

- (a) decide (b) believe (c) select (d) effect

Q9 I am sure I could my skills as a waiter to the tasks that are needed for your advertised post.

- (a) transfer (b) translate (c) transpose (d) transverse

Q10 Finally I look forward to .. from you and as you will understand I don't want to 'wait' very long.

Yours faithfully,
I.A.M. Hopeful.

- (a) hear (b) hearing (c) heard (d) hears

Q1 Dear all, just to let you know that we reached our _____ after a dramatic start.

- (a) goal (b) aim (c) end (d) destination

Q2 I could say that we are having a wonderful time but that would be from the truth.

- (a) distant (b) far (c) long (d) further

Q3 Everything started to go wrong the moment we arrived at the airport because of the industrial taken by the baggage handlers.

- (a) activity (b) acts (c) acting (d) action

Q4 These baggage handlers had decided they didn't want to _____ our cases on to the plane.

- (a) lead (b) load (c) lode (d) led

Q5 The result of this was that we were held for six hours in the departure lounge waiting for the end of the _____ dispute.

- (a) up (b) on (c) by (d) about

Q6 By the time the plane took off as you can _____, we were all tired, hungry and miserable.

- (a) believe (b) anticipate (c) imagine (d) think

Q7 When we eventually arrived at the hotel, we had to _____ our luggage at reception.

- (a) sort out (b) sort of (c) sort in (d) sort by

Q8 The big problem was that our luggage wasn't there – it had simply _____

- (a) disintegrated (b) distorted (c) dislodged (d) disappeared

Q9 Our first day was spent in the local shops _____ all the things that we believed we had brought with us.

- (a) finding (b) looking (c) purchasing (d) searching

Q10 On the last day of our holiday the manager of the hotel greeted us _____ from ear to ear to inform us that our

luggage had arrived at reception!

See you soon

Meggy and

Tom.

- (a) screaming (b) beaming (c) streaming (d) stretching

- Q1 Do you have any idea what BASE jumping ... ?
(a) signifies (b) means (c) says (d) tells
- Q2 Apparently it is an ... where the letters in the word are the first letters of a group of words.
(a) abbreviation (b) addition (c) anomaly (d) acronym
- Q3 In other words the letters building, antennae, span and earth, all of which you can jump from.
(a) stand up (b) stand in (c) stand for (d) stand by
- Q4 Felix Baumgartner recently basejumped out of a plane ... Dover, a port on the south coast of England.
(a) up (b) above (c) higher (d) at
- Q5 He intended to ... across the channel with a parachute and land on the coast of France near Calais.
(a) fly (b) flee (c) flew (d) flow
- Q6 He started very early in the morning so that he was able to ... commercial flights.
(a) evict (b) avoid (c) eject (d) abject
- Q7 During the flight his supporters ... that he will have reached 200 kmh.
(a) attain (b) argue (c) claim (d) dispute
- Q8 The fact remains that he managed with the help of oxygen supplies to complete the crossing in ten minutes.
(a) lived (b) continued (c) achieved (d) survived
- Q9 He created a ... and joins Louis Bleriot, the first to fly across the channel in 37 minutes new ... and Matthew Webb, the first to swim across in 22 hours.
(a) record (b) recorder (c) recording (d) records
- Q10 These are amazing achievements but if like me you want comfort, warmth and food on the journey, take the ferry crossing ... 90 minutes.
(a) during (b) lasting (c) duration (d) while

موسسه تحقیقاتی آرمان